Appendix 11.9

Archaeological Evaluation Summary Report

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY
Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide
enquiries@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Summary Report

Archaeological Mitigation Works
Report No. MK086/17

Author:
Tamlin Barton MA ACIfA

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD

Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes
MK12 5LY

Tel: 01908 226124
Mob: 07741 313975
email: info@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
web: www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	Tamlin Barton MA, ACIfA
Illustrator	Tamlin Barton MA, ACIfA
Approver	Tim Neighbour BSc FSA Scot MCIfA
Commissioned by	Ashfield Land Management Ltd
Oasis	cfaarcha1-309786
Date issued	February 2018
Version	1
Grid Ref	SP 725 546

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard quality procedures.

Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation Summary Report No. MK086/17

CONTENTS

Illustrations (bound at rear)

1. NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

CFA Archaeology Ltd carried out an archaeological evaluation on the proposed site of a proposed rail freight terminal Northamptonshire for Ashfield Land Management Ltd, centred on SP 725 546. The boundary of the SRFI Site measured approximately 293 hectares in extent and is located in between Milton Malsor and Blisworth to the south-west in Northampton and is currently mixed farmland. A total of 733 trenches (most measuring 1.8m x 50m) were excavated including with a number targeted on geophysical anomalies. No remains were found in the clay valley between the two settlements but the evaluation identified 15 archaeological sites representing areas of Iron Age, Roman and medieval farming remains and settlements mainly located on a band of sand running east-west to the south of Milton Malsor. The sites identified were:

Site 1 - a medieval enclosure, possibly for stock, to the south-west of Milton Malsor located on a small hill. Earlier Iron age remains, possibly part of a round house, were found on the same hill.

Site 2 - a group of ditches and pits which are part of a Roman settlement on the west side of the Milton Malsor to the south of Gayton Road.

Site 3 - an area of Roman gullies, possibly marking settlement or land boundaries, to the west of Site 2 that may be contemporary with the latter.

Site 4 - an area of likley Roman cultivation channels cut into the north-facing hillside close to the Blisworth Marina on the opposite side of the A42.

Site 5 - a group of enclosures identified on the geophysical survey south of Milton Malsor which were found to be well preserved. The central enclosure was square and marked by a deep V-shaped ditch containing some Iron Age and Roman pottery. An overlapping smaller D-shaped enclosure was located to the east which was found to have a shallower western ditch and a ploughed out eastern ditch. Pits and a post hole containing Iron Age and Roman pottery were found inside the two enclosures representing domestic settlement activity.

Site 6 - a rectilinear field system and an east-west track of apparent Roman date to the north of Manor Farm. A small group of post-holes possibly on the south side of the track possibly represents the remains of a wooden structure.

Site 7 - a rectangular field enclosure marked by ditches with a series of pits at the north end located in the field to the north-west of Lodge Farm. The rectangular enclosure and pits appear to be Iron Age.

Site 8 - a Roman settlement to the west of lodge farm with associate remains to the south. The main part of the site is a large rectangular enclosure crossed by small divisions, possibly representing tracks or more formal pathways. The evaluation revealed that the edges of these are marked by shallow linear gullies. Next to one of these was a large pit which produced a roman pottery vessel. The north site of the enclosure was marked by a series of ditches one of which contained roman glass. Investigations of the west side of the enclosure found a group of pits for likley sand extraction. The south-west corner of the enclosure was found to be a 5m wide U-shaped ditch which had been recut. Remains to the south of the enclosure included a series of intercutting drainage channel and an area of pits and ditches possibly marking the site of a building.

Site 9 - a series of plough-truncated pits, gullies and ditches next to two railway cuttings situated between Blisworth and Courteenhall Estate. The remains include possible Roman structural remains represented by gullies and, pits and post holes on top of the hill, and to the south a series of circular pits, possibly dug for sand extraction. One of these had a fill containing an inhumation. Irregular pits containing Iron Age pottery were located nearby and at the south end of the Site was a large shallow ditch of possible Roman date cut into the south-facing slope of the hill with post holes on the up slope side.

Site 10 - an area of sparse features to the east of the A43 representing a Roman field system.

Site 11 - rectangular enclosures of unknown but likely Roman date found in a geophysical survey to the west of Milton Malsor, and partly verified by the evaluation.

Site 12 - a waterlogged area, possibly a natural depression, in the valley on the west side of Milton Malsor. The feature may have potential for environmental evidence dating to the early Holocene.

Site 13 - narrow gullies on the east side of the railway to the south-east of Lodge Farm. The gullies appear to be Roman and relate to field drainage connected to a possible settlement west of Rectory Farm identified in a geophysical survey.

Site 14 - a gully found on the east side of the railway to the east of Lodge Farm likely to be for field drainage, possibly Roman.

Site 15 - an isolated hearth and a curved ditch to the north of Site 1 that produced no dating evidence. The hearth may be evidence of settlement and possibly be contemporary with Site 1 to the south.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1. General

This document presents the results of an archaeological evaluation undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) between the 20th of February and the 6th of November 2017 on a proposed rail freight terminal development known as Rail Central in Northamptonshire. The main area of the development (known as the Main SRFI Site) is located to the south-west of Northampton on farmland between the settlements of Blisworth and Milton Malsor, bordered by A43 to the west. The work was commissioned by Ashfield Land.

2.2. Planning Background

The work was carried out in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) dated the 3rd of February 2017, covering this programme of works produced by CFA Archaeology Ltd and approved by Northamptonshire County Council's Senior Planning Archaeologist.

2.3. Location, Topography and geology

The red line boundary on the Main SRFI Site (Fig. 1.1a) is approximately 293 hectares in extent and is located north of Blisworth and south of Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire centred on OS ref. SP 725 546. This area is bordered by midland railway line to the south, the A43 to the west, Milton Malsor to the north and farmland east of the Northampton railway line to the east. The road between Milton Malsor and Blisworth along with a number of farms, houses and workshops are surrounded by, but not included within, the Main SRFI Site.

The Main SRFI Site lies in an area of 'Whitby Mudstone Formation – Mudstone' & 'Marlstone Rock Formation – Limestone, Ferruginous' – which are sedimentary bedrocks formed approximately 176 to 190 million years ago in the Jurassic Period. The superficial geology is Alluvium deposits of clay, silt, sand and gravels that formed up to 2 million years ago in the Quaternary Period (British Geological Survey, 2018).

Soils across most of the SRFI site are described as being slightly acid but base-rich (LandIS, 2018) which are slowly permeable and seasonally wet permeable freely draining with high natural fertility. The characteristic habitats are described as seasonally wet pastures and woodlands. The main land cover is described as arable with some woodland.

2.4. Archaeological and Historical Background

As part of the preparation for the Preliminary Environmental Information Report, data was gathered from the Northamptonshire HER within and within 1km of the Main SRFI Site and a Geophysical Survey (Davies, 2017) within the boundary of the Main SRFI Site was undertaken. Sites referred to in the text below are shown on Figs. 1.1b-1.1d

Prehistoric

Two flint blades (MNN168301), which were discovered during fieldwalking (Morris 2008) within the southern half of the Main SRFI Site, are of possible Mesolithic date. A flint scraper (MNN149088) and worked flint flakes (MNN16287-300 and MNN168302), also discovered during fieldwalking, are of possible late Neolithic/early Bronze Age date (Morris 2008).

Iron Age and Romano-British

The HER records that, what maybe the outline of a ditch of unknown date and function (MNN129368: Figure 1.1b), is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs. The cropmark is visible just southwest of another cropmark site of a possible Iron Age/Romano-British enclosed settlement (see below) and the two sites may be associated.

Two cropmark sites (MNN129366 and MNN129367) of possible Iron Age/Romano-British enclosed settlement lie to the northwest and southwest, respectively, of Deveron House. The one to the southwest was picked up on the Geophysical survey as a rectangular enclosure (GS17) with another possible sites found to the east (GS16), north-east (GS08) and south (GS10). The northwest site appeared as a two smaller rectangular enclosures separated by a possible track (GS15). A fifth possible site, marked as an L-shaped linear feature, was picked up in the Geophysical survey to the east of the latter (GS09)

Several Iron Age and Roman artefacts (shown as purple point data on Figure 1.1b) have been recovered from the Main SRFI Site:

- Roman pottery and kiln bars (MNN6131) were discovered during extraction works at Asplins Gravel Pit in 1947, on the southern edge of Milton Malsor, and the Northamptonshire HER records that these finds suggest the possible presence of a pottery kiln in this area;

- Pottery scatters (MNN168304, MNN168308, MNN168314-315, and MNN168316) of both Iron Age and Romano-British date were discovered during fieldwalking (Morris 2008)

- Unstratified finds of Roman ‘tegula’ tile fragments (MNN168309) and quern fragments (MNN16305-307) have also been discovered.

- An unspecified find (MNN150168) has also been recovered and reported under the Portable Antiquities Scheme. The Geophysical survey identified faint traces of a possible enclosure here (GS11) with east-west and north-south linear marks below the ridge and furrow to the south-east.

- Two areas of possible prehistoric settlement (MNN136070 and MNN129366) have been identified through examination of aerial photography carried out as part of the National Mapping Programme.

The HER records that a spread of Roman material, uncovered between the former railway station at Towcester and the Roman building at Gayton to the northeast, suggests that a Roman road (MNN138333) ran from Towcester to Duston; its former route passing the western edge of the Main SRFI Site, along the line of the modern A43 public road.

The Geophysical survey within the Main SRFI Site has identified three main areas (GS01, GS04 and GS05) that are potentially remains of Romano-British settlement and fields systems. Rectangular and linear features to the north and south of Manor Farm (GS03 and 04) were also identified, along with similar features to the north-west and north of site GS04 (GS06 and 07). On the east side of the railway at the east side of the Main SRFI Site were two sites (GS 13 and GS14) with sparse linear anomalies. At the south end of the Main SRFI Site a possible track was found (GS12).

Saxon

The Northamptonshire HER records that in 1947 two 4th to 5th century pottery vessels (MNN12821) were recovered during sand extraction works at Asplins Gravel Pit on the outskirts of Milton Malsor, to the north of Deveron House, suggesting the possible presence of a Saxon cemetery in this area.

Medieval

The Main SRFI Site lies between the villages of Milton Malsor (MNN6130) and Blisworth (MNN6161) (Figure 11.3). The village of Milton Malsor is recorded in the Domesday Book (1086) as ‘Midleton’. The Domesday Book records that there were two manors at Milton held by William Peveral and GoiSRFId Alselin and that the parish contained a mix of arable, meadow and woodland. The village’s name is from the Old English ‘middel’ for Middle and ‘tun’ meaning farm or settlement and the second part of the name appears to be from ‘Malsoures’, the name of a prominent local family. The Domesday book also notes that William Perveral held ‘hides’ (an old land measurement equivalent to 60 to 120 old acres (approximately 30 modern acres (120,000 m2)) at Blisworth indicating at least a medieval origin for the village.

No settlement is recorded within the Main SRFI Site dating to the medieval period.

The remains of ridge and furrow cultivation (shown as areas of dark and light green crosshatching on Figure 1.1c) are visible on vertical aerial photographs (Google Earth). Much of the surface relief of the former ridge and furrow cultivation within the Main SRFI Site has been removed by later land improvement and ploughing, although the faint outline of some relict ridge and furrow remains (areas highlighted in light green on Figure 1.1c) are preserved overlain by the later 19th century enclosed field layout. The geophysical survey revealed the extent of former cultivation, which can be seen to have been extensive over most of the Main SRFI Site.

Scatters of medieval pottery (MNN168318-319 and MNN168321-326) (extent of scatter defined by blue hatched area on Figure 11.1) have been discovered during fieldwalking (Morris 2008). The majority of the pottery was identified as local Potterspury Ware, which dates to between the late-13th and 15th centuries. It has been suggested that the pottery distribution probably represents a by-product of manure spreading, typical of the medieval period (Morris 2008 p.7). The relict ridge and furrow remains and the pottery scatters suggest that the Main SRFI Site was being used as arable land during the medieval period.

Higher concentrations of medieval pottery were recorded during the fieldwalking (Morris 2008) particularly adjacent to the old Towcester Road (A43) and c. 500m north of Blisworth, and it is considered possible that they indicate the location of a small medieval sites (Morris 2008, pp. 6-9) although, Morris does not discount the possibility that the pottery concentrations simply reflect greater manuring in these areas.

An unspecified find (MNN148976) has also been recovered and reported under the Portable Antiquities Scheme.

Post-medieval and Modern

The Northamptonshire Historic Landscape Character and HER entries record that the majority of the fields were enclosed under parliamentary act in 1799. Historic maps from the 19th century (Ordnance Survey 1st Edition 1884) show that the same field pattern survives today, defined now by mature hedges. The Geophysical survey has revealed the extent of former cultivation; which can be seen to have been extensive over most of the Main SRFI Site and which broadly accords with the enclosed field pattern.

An unnamed farmstead (location shown as a brown square on Figure 1.1b) is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map (1884) within the Main SRFI Site. The farmstead, now known as ‘Lodge Farm’, continues to be occupied today as a working farm. The HER also records the presence of a former farmstead (MNN29611) within the Main SRFI Site. The farmstead,

which once consisted of a rectangular building and associated enclosure, is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map, but no upstanding remains survive; the area in which it was located now forms part of a ploughed arable field. Post-medieval activity (MNN168337) is also recorded that corresponds with an area within which a variety of unstratified finds have been recovered.

Thirteen isolated buildings, probably farm barns, some with small associated enclosures, are depicted on the Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map (1884) within the Main SRFI Site (locations indicated as triangles on Figure 1.1b). Some of these buildings continue to be shown on the 1952 map, although most are no longer depicted, suggesting that they were out of use by this period. Field survey indicated that upstanding remains survive of only one of these buildings (location shown by a red triangle on Figure 1.1b).

Several ponds (former locations indicated by blue diamonds on Figure 1.1b) are depicted on the Ordnance 1st Edition map (1884) principally at the edges of field boundaries and within the eastern half of the Main SRFI Site. None of these survive today; the areas in which they were previously recorded are now part of improved arable fields. Given the number and distribution of these ponds, it is considered most likely that they were 'dew ponds', constructed to collect rainfall to water livestock, and, if so, indicate that the area was pastureland during this period.

The Northamptonshire HER records that a 17th or 18th century lead badge (MNN151506) and silver cufflink (MNN152601) were discovered by metal detecting. Fieldwalking (Morris 2008) uncovered a spread of post-medieval/modern pottery (MNN168339: extent of scatter defined by black hatched area on Figure 1.1b) just east of the old Towcester Road between Milton Malsor and Blisworth (MNN102926: Figure 1.1d). The assemblage included pottery dating from the 16th to the 19th century, with the bulk of the artefacts dating to the 19th century, and the material is interpreted as possibly being the remnants of 'Victorian' rubbish tipping (Morris 2008).

Quarrying was carried out during the 19th and 20th centuries. The HER records that a quarry site (MNN29611) was formerly located in the northwest corner of the Main SRFI Site, and a former sand pit (extent shown in grey tone on Figure 1.1b) is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 1952 map within a field just west of Barn Lane. Neither quarry survives today, the land having been reinstated to arable farmland. Other industrial activity (unspecified) is also recorded (MNN2504) in the same area as the former quarry (MNN29611).

Three HER entries record the presence of modern communication routes. Two of these (the London & North Western Railway (MNN13441) which opened in 1838 and which is still in use, and the former Northampton to Roade Railway Line (MNN137364)) clip the edges of the Main SRFI Site.

The third is a turnpike road (MNN101326) that follows the line of Northampton Road, south to north, through the centre of the Main SRFI Site.

2.5. Objectives

The objectives of the project were to determine the 'location, extent, date, character, condition, significance and quality of any surviving archaeological remains liable to be threatened by the proposed development.

The aims of the evaluation were to:

- Investigate the evidence for and origins of the different phases of land use and enclosure within the area, including any evidence for pre-Roman, Roman, Saxon, medieval and post-medieval activity;
- Place the results of the investigation within the wider landscape context and contribute to an understanding of the pattern of land use;
- Use the spectrum of environmental techniques appropriate for this aspect of investigation in an attempt to model the landscape and its transformation brought about people and due to natural events.
- Enable an informed decision to be made regarding the future treatment of any archaeological remains and consider any appropriate mitigation measures to be undertaken either in advance of and/or during development.

3. WORKING METHODS

3.1. General

CFA Archaeology Ltd follows the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' Code of Conduct, Standards and Guidance.

3.2. Trenching

Most of the trenches were dug on a grid pattern with each measuring 2m x 1.8m covering a 4% sample of the Main SRFI Site. In areas where important archaeology had been located through geophysics, a 3% sample was excavated using a number of targeted trenches in order to characterise but not adversely impact the archaeology. On occasion, extra trenches were excavated and some of the proposed trenches extended or widened slightly better characterise the archaeology. In a number of instances, the locations of trenches had to be adjusted slightly to avoid local obstacles, services, trees some field boundaries. In areas of deep modern dumping, trial holes were dug to a maximum depth of 2m at either end of the trench to characterise the nature of the deposit.

3.3. Excavation and Recording Strategy

Topsoil and subsoil deposits were removed by mechanical excavators fitted with toothless ditching buckets under constant archaeological supervision, to reveal archaeological remains or, where these are absent, the natural geology.

All archaeological features were planned and sections drawn at an appropriate scale on permatrace. Features were surveyed using Trimble GPS units with Real Time Kinematic (RTK) corrections accurate to 8mm horizontally and 12mm veritably and data was converted in real time into British National Grid coordinates. Archaeological features were sample-excavated by hand in order to achieve the objectives listed in Section 2.5 above. The character, composition and general depositional sequence of the site stratification were recorded on pro-forma sheets, with a unique context number being allocated to each distinct deposit and feature. A full photographic record comprising high resolution digital images was made. Spoil heaps and features were systematically scanned with metal detectors. Environmental samples were taken from representative features and from securely stratified primary deposits along with other deposits identified as showing palaeoenvironmental potential.

4. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

4.1. General

The results below are presented in three parts: descriptions of deposits and archaeology followed by specialist reports and an interpretation and discussion section.

The locations of all trenches are shown in Fig. 1.1 and a summary of all trenches and contexts is contained in Appendix 1. Finds are summarised in Appendix 2. All illustrations referred to in the text can be found at the back of this report.

4.2. Descriptions of deposits and archaeology

The descriptions of fields below have been ordered geographically from west to east across the Main SRFI Site.

Fields 18, 42, 49 and 50 (Fig. 1.2.1)

Field 18

This was located in the north-west corner of the Main SRFI Site. The topsoils and subsoils encountered were generally thin and the natural was predominately orange silty-clays (Fig. 1.2.3a). Furrows, where identified, ran north-west to south-east. The centre of the field was found have been artificially raised when a former sand quarry was filled in with rubbish in the 20th century; this was verified in the sondages excavated at either ends of the trenches in this area (Fig. 1.2.3b).

Trench 1815 exposed part of a gently curving ditch with a U-shaped profile (**181510**) filled with grey-brown sandy silt (Fig. 1.2.3c). Two slots were excavated in the feature (**181506** and **181508**) and but no pottery or finds were found.

To the south-east in Trench 1818, a linear ditch (**181810**) was exposed for 9m (Fig.1.2.3d). The ditch was shallower and more plough truncated upslope (to the south-west) and wider and deeper to the north-east. Two slots were excavated across the ditch: Slot **181806** was filled with a single clay-silt deposit containing pottery dated to after AD45 and bone (**181805**). Slot **181808** contained two fills, the lower one the same deposit as **181805** (**181809**) containing pottery (AD70-110), and the upper one (**181807**), an orange beige clay.

Field 42

Topsoils in this field were heavy clayey loams and many of the trenches in this field were deep as the junction between the orange-brown clay subsoil

and the natural silty clays was unclear (see Figs. 1.2.3e-f). Many ceramic field drains were revealed showing that the area was liable to flooding and had been intensively improved in the 19th century. Cultivation furrows were found towards the western side of the field on the slope.

Trench 4202 contained a shallow linear gully below the subsoil on a rough east-west orientation (**420211**). Three slots (**420206**, **420208** and **420210**) found this to be 0.1-0.3m deep and 0.3-0.6m wide, filled with a light grey sandy clay containing no finds (Fig. 1.2.3g).

Nearby, in Trench 4203, were very shallow but slightly wider gullies (**420306**, **420308**) also without finds running on a north-west to south-east orientation.

Trench 4218 in the centre of the field contained a small irregular U-shaped pit (**421806**) containing several fills but no pottery (Fig. 1.2.3h). The lowest (**421808**) was a thin dark grey silty clay containing crushed charcoal representing the initial silting of the pit. Above this was an orange layer containing pieces of burnt material within clay (**421807**). The uppermost fill (**421805**) was a black grey silt containing charcoal.

Field 49

This field was located on the very western edge of Milton Malsor and contained several features relating to a Roman settlement. The topsoils were fairly thin, subsoils were patchy and overall the trenches were shallow (Figs. 1.2.3i-j). The natural geology across the field varied from yellow-blue clays to silty gravels to silty sand; this variation had hidden the archaeology in the geophysical survey. Furrows were identified mainly in the southern and western parts of the field.

At the south end of the field Trench 4901 exposed an irregular shallow cut feature (**490109**) filled with a light grey silty sand. The two ends were excavated (**490106** and **490108**) but no pottery or artefacts were found.

Several features were found in Trench 4906 located in the centre of the field. At the western end was a pit or possible terminus of a ditch (**490606**) extending into the northern side of the trench. The feature had a gentle rounded profile and a single fill containing silt and Roman pottery (**490605**). To the east was a possible 1.3m wide ditch, running on a north-west to south-east alignment which was left unexcavated (**490607**). At the east end of the trench was a thin deposit of compact orange clay (**090610**) containing Roman pottery which had been truncated by a later field drain. The deposit contained some stones that had not been deliberately laid and was not deposited in an identifiable cut feature.

To the north of Trench 4906 was 4908 which contained several linear features likely to relate to enclosure or settlement. At the northern end were

two rather irregular features below the subsoil filled with silty gravel and animal bone (**490806** and **490807**). One of these (**490806**) was investigated but this turned out to be very shallow though Roman pottery was recovered. The features possibly represent burrows rather than ditches. Immediately to the south were two linear ditches, one narrower and aligned east-west which may be a field drain (**490808**) and another, much wider, running north-west to south-east (**490810**) which had a U-shaped profile filled with sterile gravelly sand (**490809**). Two possible ditches of similar widths ran on the same alignment to the south (**490811**) and (**490812**) though these were left for future excavation. At the southern end of the trench was a small narrow gully (**490814**) measuring 0.5m wide and 0.18m deep with a gentle U-shaped profile, running north-east to south-west filled with a deposit containing bone and pottery (**490813**). The gully intersected with another ditch feature (**490815**), 0.4m wide, which was left unexcavated to avoid damage to the intersection.

Trench 4907 was located on the steep hillside close to the stream and uncovered several linear features which turned out to be for modern drainage and also a cultivation furrow. However, a single possible pit (**490706**) was revealed. The feature was 0.4m in diameter and very shallow containing a stone and no pottery.

Trench 4909 had revealed an unusually deep subsoil between 0.5 and 0.65m thick, a medium med to dark silty sand, which merged into clean natural yellow brown fine sand. The deposit clearly derived from well cultivated ground and though undated, unstratified pottery fragments recovered from the spoil heap suggest it is likely to be Roman. A single pit (**490906**) with a diameter of 0.5m and a depth of 0.7m was partly exposed, cut from the subsoil with a profile that was gentle at first then steeper with a flat base (Fig. 1.2.3k). The primary fill (**490905**) was a dark brown layer containing several large rounded stones, charcoal and burnt bone. Part of a small articulated cow skeleton was also found in this layer with the rest of the animal extending outside the trench. In addition to this were three possible human tarsals or carpals, though these were clearly disarticulated. Only a minute fragment of pottery was recovered from the fill. The secondary fill (**490907**) was darker and contained burnt stones and pottery. The excavator noted that this was separated from the primary fill by a very thin deposit of sand suggesting the pit had been left open a while after the primary fill was deposited.

Trench 4910 had the densest group of features in the field. At the north end were four irregular deposits (**491005**, **491006**, **491007** and **491008**) of grey silty clay containing no finds. Only one was investigated (**491006**) which was barely 0.05m deep and did not have a proper cut. The deposits merged into a single horizon in the trench profile and appear to represent either burrowing or, more likely, a tree-throw pit. A little to the south, was a linear ditch running east-west just over half a metre wide with a shallow u shaped

profile (**491010**) filled with a dark grey sandy clay (**491009**) containing pottery (Fig. 1.2.3l). Next to this was a long curving gully (**491012**) running for 9m along the trench with a v-shaped cut. The fill was dark grey sandy silty clay containing pottery (**491011**). The gully intersected with a linear feature on the same alignment as **491010** but slightly wider at 2m (**491013**). This was not excavated to preserve the intersection though pottery was recovered from its surface. Further south were two linear ditches about a meter wide running parallel to one another on a north-west to south-east alignment. One of these was excavated (**491015**) and found to have a rather shallow u-shaped profile filled with orange brown sandy clay containing no pottery (**491014**) (Fig. 1.2.3m). The southern ditch was filled with a similar material (**491016**). A little to the south was another ditch on the alignment of **491012** and **491013**, filled with orange-grey sandy clay. Next to this was the terminal of a ditch or possibly one end of an elongated pit on the same alignment (**491021**). The feature was very shallow and had an irregular base. The fill contained animal bone and pottery (**491020**). Next to this, a little further south was a 2m wide possible ditch feature (**491022**) that was left unexcavated, again a similar alignment. Like many features in this trench it was filled with an orange grey sandy clay. At the southern end of the trench was the terminal of a 1m wide ditch feature (**291024**) on the opposite alignment to most of the other features running north-west to south-east. This was left unexcavated but again was filled with an orange grey sandy clay.

Trench 4911 was located in the northern part of the field and contained features that were similar and likely to be contemporary to those in 4910. The eastern end contained two ditch features each filled with two deposits. The larger one (**491107**) was L-shaped with a 90 degree turn and could be seen to cut through the smaller ditch in plan (Fig. 1.2.3n). Its cut (0.35m deep) was steep sided with a flat base and it was filled with a thick primary layer of grey clay likely to have been deposited through waterlogging (**491106**). The western arm was wider than the eastern arm and terminated. The eastern arm cut through ditch **491110**. The upper layer (**491105**) was a much thinner layer of orange grey sandy clay. Ditch **491110** was slightly shallower and narrower than the larger ditch and was filled with a similar sequence of deposits (**491109**, lower fill and **491108**, upper). Further west was a 0.75m wide ditch (**491112**) on the same alignment as **491110** and the western arm of **491107**. This has a gentle u-shaped profile and a depth similar to **491110** at 0.25m. It was filled with a orange grey gravelly clay (**491111**).

Field 50

This was located next to the A43 at the western edge of the Main SRFI Site on a gently sloping field. All the 11 trenches were shallow, with the topsoils very thin and hardly any subsoil (Figs 1.2.3o-p). The natural here was grey clay and the field was waterlogged in places. Cultivation furrows were exposed (aligned down the hill slope) but no archaeology was found.

Fields 10, 27, 51, 52 and 53 (Fig. 1.3.1)

Field 10

None of the 11 trenches excavated in this field revealed archaeology (see Figs 1.3.3a-b for general shots). The topsoil was a heavy clay loam and below this was a subsoil, plough-disturbed natural. The natural geology was fairly consistent across the field, mainly a mix of sandy silts and blue grey clay. Very few field drains were found and only three trenches found evidence of ridge and furrow.

Field 27

Some of the trenches in this field had to be moved to avoid two oil pipelines which ran diagonally across the land. The field had never been ploughed which had preserved the upstanding remains of ridge and furrow cultivation. In places this stood more than 0.5m high which made digging some of the trenches difficult due to the continuous tilting of the excavators. Below the silty sandy clay topsoil and turf in most of the trenches were the ridge and furrow soils. These contained coal fragments but no pottery. A silty clay subsoil was found in the areas where no ridge and furrow was present at the base of the hill on the north side of the field. The natural geology was orange-brown silty clays and blue-grey clays (Figs. 1.3.3c-d and f).

Two narrow linear features were found in the centre and at the south end of Trench 2705 running north-west to south-east beneath the ridge and furrow. The central feature (**270506**) was 0.45m wide, 0.27m deep and V-shaped with steep sides and filled with a grey brown loose sandy silt (**270505**). The southern linear (**070508**) was 0.8m wide with a U-shaped profile 0.45m deep filled with a silty clay. Neither contained pottery.

Trench 2707 exposed two linear gully features running on opposite alignments to those in Trench 2705 under the ridge and furrow. The northernmost feature was roughly half a meter wide with steep bioturbated sides, a depth of 0.28m and a U-shaped profile (**270706**) (Fig. 1.3.3g). This was filled with a grey silty clay (**270705**). To the south was feature **270708** which was 0.75m wide and 0.33m deep again with bioturbated sides and a flattish base (Fig. 1.3.3h). The fill (**270707**) was a light grey stony silty clay. Neither feature contained pottery or finds.

Two shallow linear features with flat bases on a north-south alignment were found in Trench 2709. Linear **270906**, 0.9m wide and 0.23m deep, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base and was filled a silty clay containing flit gravel (**270905**). To the east was a similar feature (**270908**) with an irregular edge, presumably due to bioturbation, and a depth of 0.25m. This had a similar fill to **270905** though this contained charcoal flecks (**270907**). No finds were present in the features.

A very similar feature to those in Trench 2709 was found in Trench 2710 to the south (**271006**) (Fig. 1.3.3e). This was slightly wider at 1.3m and appeared to be very slightly curved (though this may be due to bioturbation). The fill (**271005**) was blue grey silty clay containing no finds.

Three deposits were exposed in Trench 2714 but neither was excavated as they were clearly related to the canal embankment. Deposit **271405** was a wide spread at the east end of the trench containing charcoal and coal. This appeared to have washed down from the canal embankment to the south. Feature **271406** to the west was a 0.8m wide linear feature filled with silt containing coal fragments, possibly a drainage ditch for the canal embankment or railway. A similar ditch was located to the west (**271407**).

A single shallow ditch investigated in Trench 2715 was a continuation of **071407**. This was full of material derived from the canal embankment or railway embankment. The feature (**271506**) was 1.2m wide and only 0.15m deep and was filled with a coal rich dark brown loose silty clay (**271505**).

Field 51

Topsoils varied in this field from silty clay soils to fine sandy loams; this reflected the variation in the natural geology which changed from brown silty clays and blue clays mainly in the west, to fine sands in the north-east (See Fig. 1.3.3i for general trench shot). A band of Jurassic limestone bedrock was identified in trench 5107 not far below the surface. Subsoil was present in most trenches as a thin light grey brown silt. Field drains were found across the field and cultivation furrows mainly identified in the south-west containing chalk fragments charcoal flecks and coal.

Trench 5101 revealed a 2m x 1.6m sub-rectangular pit with steep sides and a flat base (**510106)** cut by a later land drain (Fig. 1.3.3j). The feature contained beige orange silty clay but with no finds (**510105**).

A shallow oval pit with a scooped base (Fig. 1.3.3k) was found towards the west end of Trench 5110 measuring just over a metre in length (**511006**) filled with light brown firm sandy clay (**511005**). No finds were evident.

Trench 5111 revealed another pit, slightly larger and rounded, which extended into the edge of the trench (**511106**) with an apparent diameter of 1.8m (Fig. 1.3.3l). The cut was gentle with a flat base and the fill (**511105**) a brown silty clay similar to (**511005**). Again, no finds were present.

A single linear feature was identified in Trench 5114 which was 1.2m wide with gentle sides at first plunging to a steeper v-shaped centre (**511406**). At first this was assumed to be a possible field drain but no pipe was found at its base. The feature was filled with an orangey brown silty clay with no inclusions or finds (**511405**).

Field 52

Some trenches in this field had to be moved to avoid two oil pipelines. The natural geology exposed across the field consisted of grey-blue to orange silty and gravelly clays, though a band of sand was encountered in the centre of the field in Trench 5218 and Jurassic limestone bedrock was found in Trench 5212. Subsoil was almost entirely absent and very few land drains were present (see Fig. 1.3.3m for an example trench). Regularly spaced furrows, some double, were found in most of the trenches and many contained pottery.

Only one feature was identified, a linear gully running north-east to south-west across the higher ground to the west in Trench 5225 (Fig. 1.3.3n). The gully was just under a metre wide and 0.25m deep with heavily bioturbated sides and a U-shaped profile (**522506**). The fill was a grey brown sandy clay with some gravel with no finds (**522505**). The trench exposed the north-east terminal of the feature. To the south the gully had been cut by a later furrow (**522507**). The feature was clearly an extension of the irregular gullies found in Field 27 to the west.

Field 53

This was a very small field containing upstanding ridge and furrow to the west of Field 27 and separated from it by a small stream rising from under the canal to the south. The field was bordered by a disused railway line embankment and the A43 to the west. Below the ridges and furrows were blue to yellow beige clays (Figs. 1.3.3o-p). No archaeology was found.

Fields 17 and 48 (Fig. 1.4.1)

Field 17

Trenches excavated in this field revealed mid to dark-brown silty clays geology cut by small channels of orange sand and gravel. Across the centre of the field, Jurassic ironstone was exposed along with a band of sand. On the whole topsoils were thin, consistent with heavy ploughing, and subsoils were absent in most trenches. Furrows were present across the field running east-west.

At the south end of the field was a natural raised knoll. On top of this, a rectangular enclosure was identified in the geophysics. Trenching confirmed the enclosure ditch on three sides. The southern ditch (**170306**) was 1.76m wide and 0.56m deep with shallow sides at first plunging to a rounded base (Fig. 1.4.3a). The fill (**170305**) was a dark-grey firm silty clay with no finds. The western ditch, revealed in Trench 1706 (**170606**), had a similar profile and was 1.8m wide and 0.48m deep, filled with a primary compact grey-brown clay (**170607**) 0.24m thick containing animal bone, and a secondary fill (**170605**) of medium brown clay with rare gravel, 0.21m thick. The

northern ditch (1.4.3b) (**170706**) was 1.4m wide and 0.87m deep with steep sides plunging to near-vertical with a sharp break of slope and a flat base. The primary fill of this ditch was a was a 0.4m thick layer of compact heavy clay similar to **170607** containing frequent snail shells but no finds. This had fallen into the ditch from the north side. The secondary fill, a brown clay containing pottery and animal bone (**170707**), had fallen in the ditch from inside the enclosure. The geophysics identified a possible entrance to the rectangular enclosure in the north-east corner connecting to a smaller semi-circular enclosure. Trench 1708 exposed the eastern ditch of this feature (**170809**) which was found to be 2.2m wide, 0.45m deep filled with a primary deposit of grey clay and gravel with frequent charcoal lumps (**170808**) below a yellow-brown clay containing angular rubble (**170807**). The ditch profile was shallow at first becoming steeper and a flat base.

Various other shallow features were found around the enclosures. In the middle of the rectangular enclosure the geophysics identified a 15m wide circular anomaly thought to be the possible remains of a roundhouse ditch. Trench 1703 uncovered the southern edge of this feature which was found to be a 1.5m wide linear ditch, 0.3m deep, with very gentle sides and an uneven base (**170808**). The fill (**070807**) was a grey-brown silty clay with occasional burnt stones and some charcoal. In the middle of the smaller semi-circular enclosure was a very shallow circular scoop (**170806**) in Trench 1708, 0.4m in diameter and 0.12m deep, filled with a dark brown sandy silty clay (**170805**). To the north in Trench 1709 was a very shallow linear gully (**170906**) running north-west to south-east, 0.17m deep and 1.05m wide (max). The north-west section had an undulating base showing that the feature may have been two separate gullies that merged. The fill (**170905**) was a medium beige silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. This gully aligned with a faint linear ditch identified on the geophysical survey.

North of the enclosure in Trench 1715 was a hearth (**171507**) just below the turf and a curving ditch (**171506**) just to the north (Fig. 1.4.3c). The hearth was a roughly circular patch of fire-reddened clay and charcoal lumps 0.9m in diameter and just 0.03-0.06m thick on top of natural clay. The ditch was 0.3m deep and 0.9m wide with a U-shaped profile. The fill (**171505**) was a dark grey-brown silty clay with frequent charcoal lumps which could have been derived from the hearth if the features are contemporary.

In the northern part of the field Trench 1724 exposed a large irregular deposit of blue-grey silty clay (**172405/6**) containing organic material including small pieces of waterlogged roundwood. The deposit was 2.5m long where exposed. A machine-dug sondage revealed this to be 1.1m deep and it was clearly the fill of a palaeochannel or pond, though there was a notable absence of finds suggesting it is unlikely to have had an anthropogenic origin. The sondage quickly filled with water, but the sides of the feature appeared steep and the base uneven. The feature corresponds to an irregular anomaly on the geophysical survey that looks natural.

The large rectangular enclosure on the geophysics at the northern corner of the field was not found in Trench 1727. However, the trench did reveal a shallow gully that appears to run along the west side of the enclosure (**172706**). This was 0.5m wide and 0.25m deep with a U-shaped profile and steep sides and was filled with light-brown silty clay (**172725**).

Field 48

This field was located on the south-west side of Milton Malsor to the West of Deveron House. Most of trenches were excavated in their intended positions though Trench 4813 had to be moved due to flooding and Trenches 4809, 4818 and 4819 because of a water pipeline. Topsoils in this field comprised brown grey silty loams above grey silty clay subsoils. The natural across the field was fairly consistent comprising pale beige clays (Fig. 1.4.3d). Cultivation Furrows, all regularly spaced, were identified in the north-east corner of the field running downhill though these were, until recently, upstanding across the whole field (Gordon Treharne Pers Comm).

Only two archaeological features were identified and these did not correspond to Geophysical anomalies. At the south end of Trench 4813 was a 0.4m wide linear gully (**481306**), a possible drainage channel, with a U-shaped profile running north-south just 0.35m deep, filled with a firm clay containing modern glass (**481305**) and a pale orange clay (**481307**). Trench 4819 exposed another drainage channel (**481906**) aligned north-west to south-east measuring 0.45m wide and 0.3m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. The fill was a silty clay with no finds (**481905**).

Fields 11, 12, 28 and 29 (Fig. 1.5.1)

Field 11

No archaeology was found in this field. All the trenches contained thin clay topsoils and no discernible subsoils (Fig. 1.5.3a-d). The geology was heavy clay and no field drains were found. Some cultivation furrows were identified on the east side of the field though these were very shallow.

Field 12

This was located opposite Field 11 and had similar thin topsoils, beige-brown heavy clays and no subsoils. Furrows running east-west containing post-medieval pottery and charcoal were identified. A large modern feature containing 19th century crushed brick was revealed in Trench 1205.

Field 28

No archaeology was found in this field. Topsoil in this area was found to be very shallow with furrows (running north-west to south-east) only found at the eastern end. The deposits were nearly identical to Field 11 to the south.

Field 29

The trenches in this pasture field found no archaeology but did expose a series of cultivation furrows which matched up with the geophysical survey and lidar data. A headland was also identified in Trench 2906. Topsoils were brown clay loams; subsoils were similar but lighter and more beige in colour. The natural varied from beige grey to blue clays (see Figs 1.5.3e-h). The furrows stood out as blue grey silty clays containing coal fragments. The few possible features that were identified turned out to be vegetation marks.

Fields 15, 16, 35, 37 and 38 (Fig. 1.6.1)

Field 15

This field comprised undulating pasture with thin topsoils and turf above patchy thin light grey subsoils. The natural geology varied from orange sandy silts to fine sands with occasional bands of gravel (see Figs. 1.6.3a-b) and the sands had been extensively burrowed by moles and rabbits. A large sand extraction pit filled with 19th and 20th century waste material that extended into Field 16 was revealed in Trenches 1509, 1511, 1512 at the northern end of the field (Fig. 1.6.3c-d). Archaeological features, all heavily burrowed and difficult to identify, were identified in the south-west corner of the field and clearly extended into Field 14.

Three archaeological features were exposed in Trench 1503: At the south end was a 2m wide very shallow linear feature (0.17m deep) running east-west which may have been the base of a ploughed-out ditch (**150306**). This was filled with a light to medium brown fine sand and contained pottery (**150305**). A little further north was another possible ditch on the same orientation with a similar fill, though with more gravel, that was left unexcavated (**150307**). Roughly 9m to the north was a shallow circular pit feature 0.7m in diameter (**150309**) with a dished base filled with a ginger brown fine sand (**150308**). North of this was a heavily burrowed shallow linear gully (**150311**) aligned north-east to south west exposed for 5.6m. This was only 0.11m deep filled with a loose sand (**150310**) (Fig. 1.6.3e).

At the east end of Trench 1504 were three very shallow parallel linear gullies all of similar widths, between 0.55-0.75m, running north to south (**150306**, **150308** and **150310**). The central gully (**150308**) was deepest (0.2m) and like **150310** to the west it had a U-shaped profile (Fig. 1.6.3f). The cut of **150406** was shallow on the west side and steep on the east. The fills were similar, all medium to light brown sands (**150305**, **150307** and **150309**) containing no finds. The mixed orange and brown sand fills between the ditches in the long trench sections were thought to possibly represent banks (**150411**, **150412**) though this is more likely to represent burrowing. Much further to the west was a single curving gully (**150414**) 0.7m wide and 0.25m deep with a U-shaped profile filled with a brown sand and no finds (**150413**) and a thin primary fill (**150415**) containing tiny charcoal fragments.

Trench 1505 exposed a wide linear ditch feature again aligned north-south 1.7m wide and 0.4m deep with a gentle U-shaped profile (**150506**). The fill was a yellow brown sand containing a fragment of Roman pottery (**150505**).

Field 16

This field covered an area of low-lying ground to the north and higher ground containing an infilled sand extraction pit to the south (Fig. 1.6.3g). On the west side was a 19th century barn which contained roosting Barn Owls. A buffer zone around the barn was agreed with the ecologist and led to the repositioning of Trenches 1604, 1605, and 1616. Topsoils in the northern part of the field consisted of dark sandy loams above thin dark brown sand subsoils containing coal. Modern plough scarring was also visible. The geology here was variable and consisted of fine orange sands with natural channels of silty clay (Fig. 1.6.3h-i). In the southern part of the field the large sand extraction pit was identified in trenches 1602, 1603 and 1604. A series of sondages were excavated into this layer to reveal its base or a maximum depth of 2m. The upper fill of the sand pit was a mixed grey clay and 19th century bricks along with pieces of sewer pipe. A lower fill of stained dark brown sand was found below this containing barbed wire.

A single 2.2m wide ditch (**160806**) (Fig. 1.6.3j) was found in Trench 1608 running east-west filled with sand containing 19th century brick and glass (**160805**). The ditch appears to have been dug to drain the low-lying part of the field or possibly act as a field division.

Field 35

This field was an irregularly shaped plot of land immediately south of Milton Malsor. The local geology was similar to Fields 35, 15 and 14, an area of fine sand with occasional gravel below a sandy topsoil. Furrows were only identified in the western part of the field. The geophysics had discovered several overlapping enclosures, along with a possible track representing an archaeological site on the south side of the field. Individual features within this Site were targeted with 2% trial trenching.

Trench 3526 was excavated across the southern end of the central rectangular enclosure. At the east end of the trench was a 3.4m wide ditch-like feature running west-north-west to east-south-east. This was not excavated as it was thought to lie in close proximity to settlement remains as it contained frequent animal bone, pottery and charcoal in the silty sandy fill (**352605**). The geophysics suggests this feature lies close to the south-west corner of the easternmost enclosure which is D-shaped. This enclosure overlaps with the central rectangular enclosure. To the west was a pit, 1.5m in diameter and 0.56m deep, (**352622**) filled with a loose silty sand containing burnt small stones, Roman pottery (including two lugs from a large storage vessel) and charcoal (**352606**) (Fig. 1.6.3k). This feature aligns with a feature on the geophysics. Immediately to the west was a large pit with a sand and gravel

fill 1.5m in diameter that appeared several days later through differential drying of the ground (**352607**). This was left unexcavated. The pit was not identified in the geophysics but it is positioned across a gap in a linear anomaly subdividing the central enclosure. Nearby were three features which were left unexcavated to preserve intercutting relationships: an apparent north-south ditch (**352608**) intersecting a pit to the south (**352609**) and an east-west gully to the north (**352610**), all filled with a grey-brown sandy silt. The features closely align with the north-east corner of a small subdivision of the central enclosure on the geophysics. At the west end of the trench was a large V-shaped ditch running north-south (**352620**) corresponding to the western side of the central enclosure (Fig. 1.6.3l). This was found to be very steep sided, 2.27m wide and more than a meter deep with an apparent U-shaped base (though the feature was not bottomed due to health and safety concerns). The ditch was filled with two deposits, thin a medium brown silty sand base fill containing no pottery (**352619**), and a thicker secondary deposit of lighter sand and sub-angular stones containing a few fragments of Roman pottery (**352613**). The ditch cut a shallow linear feature (**352621**) running east-west which appeared to be an elongated pit or continuation of linear **352618** (see below) filled with a light yellow-brown silty sand (**352612**). West of the large ditch were two features left unexcavated that appeared to be linear ditches containing Roman pottery running east-west (**352617** and **352618**). These possibly mark the northern side of the possible track identified on the geophysics. The relationship between the latter and the large ditch was obscured by burrowing.

Trench 3528 was targeted to intersect the eastern D-shaped enclosure. At the west end of the trench a north-east to south-west ditch was identified (**352813**) measuring 2.2m wide and 0.38m deep with gently sloping sides filled with a medium brown silty sand with charcoal but no finds (**352805**). The feature is clearly the straight western side of the D-shaped enclosure. Its shallow nature may relate to an apparent gap shown in the Geophysics just to the north of where the trench was excavated. To the east were a series of pits corresponding to the north side of a small B-shaped anomaly on the geophysics. On the southern edge of the trench was a long pit (**352807**) filled with a compact grey-brown sand which appeared to have been burrowed; this was left unexcavated. To the north was an elongated pit with steeps sides and a flat base (**352816**) measuring 2.65m long, 0.43m deep and more than 0.52m wide extending north outside the trench (Fig. 1.6.3m). This was filled with a brown to black silty sand containing fragments of charcoal and animal teeth (**352808**). Burrowing was found on the southern side of the feature and it cut an earlier circular pit (**252814**) to the west. The earlier pit was just over a meter in diameter and 0.29m deep filled with a brown-grey silty sand (**352806**). To the east was a small circular shallow pit measuring 0.68m x 0.55m and 0.15m deep with a flat to concave profile (**352817**) (Fig. 1.6.3m). This was filled with a brown-grey sandy silt with no finds (**352809**). East was a large V-shaped ditch, 3.43m wide and 1.51m deep with steep sides and a flat base (**352818**) (Fig. 1.6.3n). This was filled with three fills, the base fill

(**352822**), a loose brown sand with charcoal flecks 0.31m thick, a secondary fill (**352821**) of moderately compact light brown sandy silty sand with stones 0.68m thick, and an upper deposit (**352810**) of loose reddish-brown silty sand containing bone and Roman pottery. The ditch aligns well with the eastern side of the central rectangular enclosure on the geophysics. Further east was a possible pit that was left unexcavated (**352811**) extending into the south side of the trench edge, 1.75m long and more than 0.65m wide filled with a grey-brown sand. At the east end of the trench was a small shallow circular pit or possibly a truncated post-hole (**352820**) with a U-shaped profile measuring 0.55m in diameter and 0.31m deep filled with a loose red-brown sand (**355212**). No evidence was found of the east side of the D-shaped enclosure though the geophysics suggests that there may be a break in the enclosure at this point.

Trench 3529 was excavated to the north of side of 3528. A continuation of the central enclosure ditch was identified at the east end of the trench but this was left unexcavated (**352914**). Immediately to the east was a large oval pit (**352908**) measuring 1.5m x 1.25m and 0.9m deep with a flat base containing four fills (Figs. 1.6.3o-p). The primary fill (**352911**) was a dark grey clayey silt containing heated limestone fragments and the secondary (**352910**), a lighter clayey silt. Above this was **352909**, another dark grey clayey silt deposit containing Roman pottery, animal bone and charcoal. The uppermost fill was a light grey brown silty sand (**352907**). West of the unexcavated ditch were two parallel heavily bioturbated linear ditch features that were left unexcavated (**352912**/**13**), one of which appeared to be a continuation of the western side of the eastern enclosure. A small shallow scoop (**352906**) found close to these linear features is likely to be the remains of a burrow.

Only two archaeological features were found elsewhere in the field, a narrow linear gully running east-west in Trench 3536 (**353606**) which was similar in appearance to those found in Field 15 to the east, and an oval pit in Trench 3522 (**352206**) measuring 0.95m x 0.8m and 0.34m deep filled with sand and fire-reddened rocks (**352205**) but no other finds.

Fields 37 and 38

Three trenches were excavated on either side of the stream draining the valley between Field 35 and 15/16. Heavy clays mixed with sands were exposed but no archaeological features. Heavy burrowing by rabbits was evident in Trench 3702 where the natural geology contained a higher proportion of sands.

Fields 13 and 14 (Fig. 1.7.1)

Field 13

This was a large field with a south-facing aspect to the south of Milton Malsor. Of the 32 trenches excavated only a single archaeological feature was identified, a small and thin oval feature (**131306**) in Trench 1313, possibly truncated pit, containing silty clay and burnt bone (**131305**). Deposits across the field varied from sandy loams topsoils over fine orange sand along the north-west side of the Site, to silty clay loams and heavy beige-brown clays and silty clays over the rest of the field. Furrows running north-south were found in many of the trenches. The geophysics had highlighted a possible road or route running from the settlement in Field 35 across the north-west end of the field, but this was not found during the trenching. Modern disturbance, ditches and metalling was found in Trenches 3109 and 1311 and represents the original track to Manor farm that was moved in the late 20th century.

Field 14

Field 14 was a small area used for grazing horses to the north of Manor Farm. The topsoil and turf in the trenches were generally thin sandy and clayey loams and there was a marked change in the geology from clays in the south side of the field to sands in the north (see Figs. 1.7.3a and b). The change could be most clearly seen in Trench 1405 which had to be rotated at 90 degrees and dug north-south to avoid an overhead powerline. Subsoils were found above both clays and sands: a slightly disturbed beige-orange layer over the former and a light grey sandy silt over the latter, though in some trenches they were absent. Regularly spaced cultivation furrows running north-south were identified but only in the clays (Trenches 1401, 1404 and 1406) suggesting they were probably destroyed by burrowing here.

Several linear features were found in Trench 1402 running approximately north-south and east-west. In the middle of the trench were two linear ditch features aligned east-west. The northern one (**140205**) was approximately 1m wide and 0.2m deep with a gentle profile and flat base. The fill (**140206**) was a very compact orange brown firm clayey sand with pottery in the upper most part. The southern one (**140210**) was much wider at 1.9m and deeper (0.35) with an irregular, slightly undulating base and two fills. The primary fill was a compact gravel (**140211**) and the secondary fill a silty sand; neither contained finds or charcoal. The same ditch was revealed in Trenches 1403 and 1405. At the northern end was a narrow gully running north-south which terminated half way across the trench (**140209**). The sides were moderately steep, though not vertical, and the base was U-shaped. The fill (**140208**) was a sandy clay.

The east end of Trench 1403 exposed one of the ditches found in trench 4202 (**140210**). A slot it to be just 0.12m deep, though the trench may have truncated some of the feature. The profile of the cut (**140310**) was very gently sloping and had a flattish undulating base. Only one fill was identified here, a layer of fine sand with occasional gravel (**140309**) that was very difficult to distinguish from the natural and subsoil and was only revealed through drying. The same ditch was exposed in a northern extension to the trench at the west end (**140321**). No archaeology was exposed in the central part of the trench but the west end contained a cluster of features (Figs. 1.7.3c-e). To the west was a wide shallow north-south ditch (**140312**) cut by a later field drain. The cut was 2.4m wide and 0.3m deep with a gentle profile and a flat base. The fill was a clayey sand (**140311**). To the east were interconnecting features **140306** and **140314**. The larger (**140306**) was a shallow sub-circular pit 1m in diameter and only 0.18m deep filled with a clayey sand with no finds (**140305**). On the west side, this pit appeared to have been cut through a smaller pit measuring 0.6m x 0.4m x 0.17m (**140314**) filled with a similar fill (**140313**). Neither contained finds. Not far to the east were three post-holes (**140308**, **140316** and **140320**) which may be contemporary on a boundary where the natural changed from clayey sand to pure sand. Post-hole **140308** was 0.3m in diameter with vertical sides and a flat base but was only 0.1m deep. The fill (**140307**), a beige sandy clay, contained charcoal and pieces of daub. Feature **140315** was 0.25m in diameter and even shallower at 0.07m with moderately sloping sides and appeared to be the very base of a post-hole that was truncated. The fill (**140315**) contained no finds. Feature **140320** was only partly exposed in the trench but appeared to be a post-hole with a diameter of 0.35m and depth of 0.24m with a U-shaped base and near vertical sides cut from the subsoil. Like the other post-holes the fill (**140319**) contained no finds.

Two wide ditch features were exposed in the northern end of trench 1405 on a north-west to south-east alignment (**140507** and **140505**). Only one of these was excavated (**140507,** Fig.1.7.3f) revealing this to be 1.6m wide and 0.5m deep making it the deepest surviving feature to be excavated in Fields 14 and 15. The cut was gentle to moderately sloped with a pronounced step on the south side and a U-shaped base. Two fills were identified, the primary (**140512**), a blue-grey coarse sand and silt and the secondary (**140506**) a light brown silt with occasional gravel; neither contained finds. North of this was an apparent parallel ditch of similar width filled with the same deposit as the upper fill of **140507** (**140505**). This ditch was not excavated. At the south end of the trench where the natural was clay, a narrow ditch (**140509**) was exposed running east-west cut by a north-south furrow (**140510/11**). Ditch **140509**, 1.05m wide and 0.2m deep, had a U-shaped profile and was filled with a light grey-brown clay (**140508**) but there were no finds.

Three linear features aligned north-south were exposed in Trench 1407. At the east end was a 2m wide and 0.3m deep ditch (**140705**) with sides of 45 degrees sloping to a flat base much the same as feature **140312** in Trench

1403. The fill (**140306**) was a loose fine sand containing charcoal fragments. The western part of the trench contained two narrow linear features which aligned with ditches in Field 15 to the north. The western linear (**140708**) was 0.5m wide and unusually, had a V-shaped profile 0.25m deep. The sandy fill (**140707**) contained no finds. The central linear (**140709**), also 0.5m and filled with the same deposit, was not investigated.

Fields 34, 36 and 44 (Fig. 1.8.1)

Field 34

This was the largest field in the Main SRFI Site with 45 trenches. None of these revealed any archaeological features. Deposits across the area were dark brown clay loams over brown silty clay, glue-grey clay and natural patches of ginger-brown sand and gravel (see Fig. 1.8.3a for general trench shot). Regularly spaced furrows, some containing coal fragments and charcoal were identified across the field.

Field 36

No archaeology was revealed in this field. The topsoil and geology were similar to Fields 11 and 12 to the west mainly comprising heavy clay loams above brown silty clays and blue-grey clays. Regularly spaced furrows were identified in many of the trenches running east-west.

Field 44

This lay to the south of a plant nursery off Barn Lane (see Fig. 1.8.3b for general trench shot). None of the trenches revealed any archaeological features, though a wide and shallow feature in Trench 4415 filled with modern farming waste represented the disused pond shown on the 1883 OS map. A modern water pipe (not exposed) ran from this feature towards the nursery. Furrows running north-south were found in the western two thirds of the field and east-west in the eastern third.

Fields 30, 31, 32 and 33 (Fig. 1.9.1)

Field 30

No archaeology was revealed in this field. Deposits encountered were heavy clay loam topsoils above mixed orange-brown silty clays and grey clays (see Fig. 1.9.3a). In some places there was a thin interface between the two interpreted as a subsoil. Furrows running north-south containing coal fragments were identified across the area. Trenches 3001, 3006 and 3003 were moved to avoid an underground electric cable and oil pipeline.

Field 31

No archaeology was revealed in this field. Two oil pipelines ran diagonally across the east side of the site and the three trenches on the west side these were not excavated due recent field drainage. Deposits encountered were heavy clay loam topsoils above mixed orange-brown silty clays, grey clays and natural channels of gravel (see Fig. 1.9.3b). Furrows running north-south were encountered across the eastern part of the field. Trench 3113 exposed a thick silt deposit running east-west containing pottery representing a headland.

Field 32

No archaeology was revealed in this field despite the geophysics identifying a possible track across the centre of the field. All furrows which may have been masking the track were investigated. Trenches 3212 and 3219 exposed a V-shaped gully (**321206**, **321906**) for 19th or early 20th century field drainage (Fig. 1.9.3c). The topsoils were medium to dark-brown silty clay loams above slight subsoils and light brown clay and silty clay natural deposits. In places the natural geology had meandering channels of sand and ironstone. Furrows running downhill (north-south) were identified.

Field 33

No archaeology was found. Deposits were similar to those in the adjacent fields comprising dark brown silty clay loams over thin subsoils covering light brown and beige clays and silty clays (Fig. 1.9.3d). Furrows running north-south were identified.

Fields 25, 43 and 45 (Fig. 1.10.1)

Field 25

Field 25 was the northernmost field in a strip of land running east of the railway line to Northampton. The field sloped downhill from east to west and topsoils varied in depth depending on the steepness of the slope. The natural, cut by field drains, was mixed grey clay with natural channels of orange sand and gravel. At the south-east corner of the field a narrow gully, 0.2m wide and 0.4m deep, (**251706**) was found crossing Trench 2517 (Fig. 1.103k). The profile was flat bottomed and the fill a grey clay containing charcoal (**151705**). The feature appeared to be channel for field drainage. A short extra trench (2518) was excavated a little to the north of 2517. This exposed a continuation of the gully which was left unexcavated (**251805**, Fig. 1.10.3l).

Field 43

This was an L-shaped plot to the north of Rathvilly Farm in the north-east corner of the Main SRFI Site. Nearly all of the field apart from the area next to Barn Lane had been covered in 1980s/90s waste material that was used to backfill a former sand extraction pit (Gorden Treharne Pers Comm). A series of trenches (4301, 4302, 4303, 4308, 4309, 4314, 4315, 4316, 4317) were excavated with 2m deep sondages dug at each end to characterise the thickness of the backfill (see Figs. 1.10.3a-c). In all the sondages this deposit - mainly boulders, stones, steel, wood, 20th century brickwork, burnt material - was found to be greater than 2m deep apart from the eastern end of Trench 4302 where it was only 1m thick above truncated natural grey clay. Further trenches in this area (4305, 4307, 4310, 4311, 4318 and 4320) were abandoned following discussions with the County Archaeologist. Trench 4313 exposed the western edge of the former sand extraction pit where bioturbation was evident as marks in the natural sand. In the undisturbed area the natural was found to vary from clays to gravels and fine sand.

A single V-shaped ditch (**431906**) running east-west was identified in Trench 4319 filled with light brown silty clay with fragments of 19th or 18th century brick (**431905**). The ditch was visible as a depression in the ground and is likely to be recent in date (Fig. 1.10.3d).

Field 45

This was an arable field located to the north-west of Lodge Farm. The topsoils were silty clay loams above areas of clay natural and loose sandy loams above natural sand. A ginger brown silty sand subsoil horizon was found below the sandy topsoil. Most of the field was located on natural fine orange sands and silts, though grey clay was found in the south-east corner. Cultivation furrows were identified but only where the natural was clay suggesting that they were invisible or had been destroyed through worms or burrowing over the sand. Several modern sheep burials were found in square cuts.

Trench 4503 exposed the edge of a large circular pit (**450306**) 4.5m in diameter and 0.35m deep with shallow sides and a rounded base. The fill (**450305**) was a grey sand with clay lenses with no pottery. Burrowing was evident in the northern edge of the feature.

At the south end of Trench 4507 three features were found, a narrow ditch and two pits containing burnt material. The ditch (**450706**), running WNW-ESE, appeared to mark the northern extent of the archaeology and was 1m wide and 0.28m deep with a U-shaped profile. The fill was a grey brown silty sand containing Iron Age pottery (**450705**). A little to the south was a 0.7m wide shallow circular pit with a flat base (**450708**). The lowest fill (**450709**)

was a sterile silty sand which had been burrowed. Above this was a dark grey sand containing charcoal flecks, clay, ironstone fragments and pottery (**450707**). Further south was another circular pit exposed in the eastern trench edge (**450712**) with several fills (Fig. 1.10.3g). The pit, 0.7m in diameter and 0.7m deep had near vertical sides and a flat base. On the base of the pit were patches of clay (**450711**) which may be the remains of a clay lining. Above this was a dark grey firm silty sand (**450710**) containing charcoal, bone, pottery and an iron object, which appears to have been deposited when the pit was in use possibly for cooking. Layers **450715** (silt) and **450714** (silty clay) above this represent layers that built up when the pit was not in use, though they were separated by small fragments of burnt clay and burnt bone which may represent another phase of burning, again possibly for cooking. Above these was a thick layer of clay (**450713**), possibly a new lining for the pit, over which was a dark grey silt (**450716**).

To the south-east of Trench 4507 was Trench 4511 which revealed a single ditch 1.3m wide and 0.24m deep with a shallow U-shaped profile (**451106**). No finds or pottery were evident in the fill, a brown silty sand (**451105**).

Trench 4513 (Fig. 1.10.3e), located in an area of clay natural on the south-east side of the field, exposed two linear features, a gully running east-west (**451306**) and a an apparent ditch running on an opposite alignment (**451307**). The gully, 0.35m deep and 0.65m wide with a U-shaped to flat profile, was found to be highly bioturbated with a primary fill of yellow clay (**451308**) and a secondary light grey clayey silt fill containing red ceramic Roman tile fragments (**451305**). A 5m long length of the gully was exposed before it joined the much wider linear feature running north-south that was not excavated to preserve the relationship. The large ditch-like feature was filled with a grey silty clay similar to that in **451306**. Beyond this was a cultivation furrow running east-west.

Trench 4514 was located on clay natural and revealed a single pit (**451406**) which was slightly oval (0.45m x 0.3m) and 0.16m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. The fill (**451405**) was an orange-brown clayey sand with frequent charcoal lumps.

Close to the centre of the field was Trench 4515 in which was exposed two linear features both running on a NW-SE orientation similar to Ditch **450706** in Trench 4507. At the north end was a 0.6m wide deposit of mid-brown sand and gravel (451508), clearly a linear gully or ditch, that was left unexcavated. Much further south was a 2.45m wide and 0.7m deep ditch that was excavated and found to have two fills with a stepped profile and a V-shaped base (Fig. 1.10.3h). The presence of only two fills suggests the ditch filled up quickly. The lower fill (**451507**) was a ginger-brown silty sand and gravel. The secondary fill was a darker brown silty sand and gravel with charcoal but no pottery (**451505**).

The terminal of a small gully aligned WNW-ESE was exposed in Trench 4517 located at the south of the field (Fig. 1.10.3f). The gully cut (**451706**) was difficult to see and had clearly been bioturbated, but it measured aproximatly 0.55m across and 0.28m deep and had a U-shaped profile. The fill, a grey-silty sand containing small stones (**451705**), contained Iron Age pottery.

Trench 4519 was located on clay natural. Two oval pits of similar dimensions were exposed. Pit **451906** (Fig. 1.10.3i) was only partly revealed as it extended into the southern edge of the trench and could conceivably be the northern terminal of a gully. It measured 0.7m x 0.5m and 0.25m deep, with a steep eastern side and a U-shaped base. The fill (**451905**) was a compact blue clay with occasional stones. A couple of meters to the east was Pit **451906** which was fully exposed. This measured 0.6m x 0.45m and 0.3m deep and had near vertical sides and a U-shaped base. The fill was also a grey blue clay with occasional stones.

In order to clarify the density of archaeological features around Trench 4507, an additional short trench (4520) was opened up to the south-east. This revealed a dense concentration of pit features likely to be for sand extraction and a possible ditch; none were excavated (see Fig. 1.10.3j). At the north-east end was an apparent east-west aligned linear ditch, 0.7m wide, filled with a light brown sand (**452005**). Nearby was a circular feature, a probable pit, filled with a stoney grey-brown sand 1m in diameter (**452006**). Beyond this was a cluster of possible intercutting pits (**452007**, **452008** and **452009**) filled with a similar sand and beyond, another possible pit 1m in diameter (**452010**). Further south-west end were two possible smaller pits, **452011**, 0.4m in diameter, and **451112**, 0.7m in diameter, both with similar fills to **452006**.

Fields 19, 20, 21 and 26 (Fig. 1.11.1 and 1.10.1 [N end of Field 26])

Field 19

The northern part of this field revealed archaeological remains of a Roman settlement or farmstead west of Lodge Farm. Topsoils and subsoils varied across site depending on the natural which was fine orange sand and gravel in the north and north-east part of the field, and clays and gravel elsewhere. Furrows were found across the field but mainly these were identified in the clay areas at the south end.

Trench 1901 exposed a 5m wide ditch running north-west to south-east (Fig. 1.11.3a-c). Extensions were made to the trench in order to expose the true width of the feature. Two slots were excavated across the ditch but the first (that to the west) was abandoned due to waterlogging. The eastern slot revealed an original U-shaped cut (**190106**) approximately 3.5m and 1m deep wide, with a 1.9m wide re-cut (**190115**) on the up-slope side (north-east), again U-shaped and 0.5m deep. The original ditch had filled with a

primary layer of light grey sandy clay containing charcoal and bone (**190114**) followed a thinner grey orange sandy clay (**190112/3**) and then a thin mottled medium grey orange sandy silt containing Roman pottery (AD1-70) and charcoal as well as stones (**190105**). The re-cut had originally filled with a firm medium brown orange silty sand (**190116**) and later a thicker deposit indistinguishable from **190105** (**190117**). Though not investigated, there appeared to be a 90 degree projection of the ditch re-cut to the north-east (**190111**). On the north-east side of the ditch was a 0.95m wide gully, 0.23m deep (**190108**) which appeared to cross the ditch re-cut in plan, though the relationship was not investigated. The gully fill was a grey brown sandy silt (**190107**). At the east side of the trench a circular pit (**190110**) was partly exposed (Fig. 1.11.3d) measuring 1.9m in diameter and 0.45m deep, filled with cobble stones and then a brown silty sand (**190109**).

The proposed location of Trench 1902 could not be excavated due to an overhead powerline. Instead was decided to split the trench in two, with one aligned north-east to south-west (Trench 1918, see end of section) and another north-west-south-east (Trench 1902) to intersect anomalies on the geophysical survey. Trench 1902 identified a series of linears features and pits (see Fig. 1.11.3e). At the east end of the trench was a possible pit that was partly exposed and left unexcavated (**190222**) filled with a dark brown silty sand and gravel, 0.5m in diameter. Nearby were two intersecting features, a shallow north-south gully (**190209**) which cut a wide and deep oval pit (**190211**). The gully was 1.2m wide and 0.48m deep with a U-shaped base and the pit 1.6m in diameter and 0.7m deep with a sudden break of slope and a flat base (see Fig. 1.11.3f). The ditch fill was a dark brown gravelly sand containing charcoal (**190208**) and the pit fill (**190210**) a much lighter yellow brown gravelly sand containing bone. A meter to the west was another possible pit (**190217**) that was left unexcavated measuring roughly 1.4m in diameter filled with sandy gravel (**190217**). Further west was feature **190206**, a 0.6m wide and 0.36m deep north-south gully with steep sides and a V-shaped cut, filled with a dark brown loose sandy silt (**190205**) containing fragments of Late Iron Age or Roman Shelly ware. The gully intersected a small possible pit, 0.7m in diameter filled with a dark sandy silt (**190207**), though the relationship was not investigated. Next to this was a 2m wide possible pit that extended into the southern side of the trench. This was left unexcavated but was filled with a medium brown sand and gravel (**190218**). A couple of meters west was a pair of possible interconnecting pits (**190219**, **190220**) both between 1.25m and 2m in diameter filled with medium brown silty sands and gravels containing small fragments of bone and charcoal. They were both left unexcavated. Three further pits were exposed in the remaining length of trench. Pit **190213**, 1.25m in diameter, was partly exposed in the southern side of the trench. Excavation revealed this to be shallow and filled with a dark brown gravel and sand (**190212**). A burrow was revealed in the east side (**190214**). Nearby was pit a smaller pit (**190221**) that was left unexcavated. Further west was feature **190216**, a circular pit

1.6m in diameter and 0.35m deep filled with a yellow brown silty sand (**190215**).

The eastern arm of Trench 1904, a T-shaped trench, revealed several linear archaeological features. At the east end was a large curved ditch (**190406**) on a rough north-south orientation measuring 1.45m wide and 0.6m deep with a steep eastern side, and almost vertical western side. Two fills were present, a lower grey clay fill (**190410**) and an upper deposit of grey clayey silt (**190405**) containing Roman pottery (AD1-70). Following the inside of the ditch was more steeply curving a gully (**190415**) measuring 0.8m wide (max) and 0.33m deep (max) which ran along the length of the trench away from **190406** and intersected a 3.5m wide north-south linear feature that was not excavated (**190414**). A slot excavated to the east revealed the gully cut (**190413**) to be U-shaped with two fills, a lower grey brown silty clay (**190412**) and an upper fill of grey silty clay (**190411**) and its east side appeared to be truncated by ditch **190406**. A slot excavated in the west side of the gully found it to have a similar profile and fills (**190407-9**) though on this side it was noticeably wider. The nature of linear feature **190414** was not investigated to avoid compromising strategraphic relationships, though it clearly represents a large ditch running north-south.

The eastern side of Trench 1906 contained three linear ditches running north-south. The furthest to the east (**190606**) was very shallow approximately 0.3m wide and had been re-cut to the west by a slightly deeper ditch (**190608**) 0.4m wide and 0.2m deep with a U-shaped base. The fill of the original ditch (**190607**) was a light brown clayey sand and that of the re-cut (**160605**) similar but stonier and less sandy. Six meters to the west was Ditch **190610** which was much wider (1.65m) but of a similar depth (0.25m) and profile. The fill, a grey brown silty sand, (**190609**) contained pottery dating to AD45+ and animal bone at the base. Three meters further east was another ditch (**190612**) with a re-cut on the east side (**190614**). The older ditch had a maximum width of 0.4m and a similar depth; the re-cut measured 1.4m wide and 0.57m deep (see Fig. 1.11.3g). Both had U-shaped profiles and were orientated slightly to the north-east compared to the other ditches in the trench. The older ditch contained a mottled orange / grey firm sandy clay with small stones (**190611**), but the fill of the re-cut (**190613**) was a much more organic, a dark grey sandy clay containing charcoal and animal bone.

A single ditch running north-east to south-west (**190704**) was exposed at the north end of Trench 1907 below the subsoil (Fig. 1.11.3h). This was about a meter wide and 0.47m deep with steep sides and a U-shaped profile. Only one fill was identified, a compact grey clayey silt with a large percentage of small iron-rich concretions which appeared to have crystallised out from standing water (**190705**). The fill also contained animal bone.

Several features were exposed in Trench 1908. At the east end was a narrow ditch running approximately north-south (**190806**) 0.75m wide and 0.2m

deep with shallow sides and a flat base. This contained orange brown silty sand (**190805**) with pottery (AD1-70) found in the upper part of the fill. Six meters to the west were three pits. Pit **190808** was sub-circular, roughly 0.65m in diameter and 0.2m deep with steep sides, a dished base and with burrow damage to the north-east edge. The fill (**190807**) was a firm grey brown silty sand with small fragments of sandstone. Pottery (also AS1-70) was recovered only from the very top of this fill on the interface with the subsoil. To the west was a pit of slightly larger dimensions that was more circular but had a similar depth and profile (**190810,** Fig. 1.11.3i). The fill (**190811**) was a grey brown silty sand with some gravel containing pottery (AD140+). Nearby was a much wider pit (**190812**) 2.2m in diameter that was partly exposed in the trench. On excavation this was found to be shallow (0.33m) with a flat to slightly uneven base. The fill (**190811**) was similar to that in Pit **190811** but stood out more clearly from the enatural. Pottery dating to AD45+ was found on the surface of the fill and small patches of clay, possible daub, were found lower down. The west end of the trench exposed a 1m wide ditch running north-east to south-west with a U-shaped profile and a depth of 0.4m (**190814**). The fill (**190813**) was a grey brown clayey silt containing a single sherd of pottery (AD 1-70). Ditch **190814** was very similar in appearance and angle to **190706** though the two clearly did not join.

Trench 1910 contained three linear features. Near the centre of the trench was a 0.8m wide linear running south-east to north-west filled with a brown silty clay (**191007**). This was left unexcavated. To the north was Feature **191006**, a very shallow and flat based shallow ditch running east-west 1.4m wide and 0.23m deep. This was filled with a yellow brown to grey clayey sand containing pottery fragments (AD140+) and animal bone (**191005**). Further north was a linear gully curving from the north-west to the south-east (**191009**) that was 0.5m wide and 0.13m deep. The fill (**191008**) was an orange brown clay containing small stones, pottery (AD1-70) and charcoal.

Trench 1918 revealed features that suggested the trench was close to a former Roman farmstead or settlement. Two of these were investigated in order to preserve deposits and feature relationships for any future excavation. Running along the trench on a north-east to south-west alignment was a narrow gully (**191806**) measuring 0.36m in width and 0.24m deep with a U-shaped base. The fill (**191805**) was a brown grey sand containing gravel. The gully was cut by an east-west furrow (**191811**) filled with a yellow silt, and intersected a large ditch at the south end of the trench (**191812**). The relationship between the gully and the ditch was unclear in plan and not investigated. A slot dug through the east side of the ditch (Gig. 1.11.3j) revealed it to be 2.65m wide, with steep sides cut from the topsoil with quite a sharp break of slope and a flat base with a pointed groove to one side. The primary fill (**191813**), a dark brown silty sand, was rich in charcoal and contained large pottery sherds (AD120+ and AD150+), bone, and a possible loom weight. Above this was a thinner layer of brown orange silty sand and

gravel (**191814**) containing bone. The final layer (**191815**) was a dark brown to black silty sand containing bone. On the west side of gully **191806** was a possible pit extending into the west side of the trench (**191807**). The fill was a yellow brown loose sand but the feature was not excavated. Various fills representing interconnecting features were exposed at the north end of the trench that were deliberately left unexcavated. Layers **191809**, **191816** and **191817** ran east-west across the trench and appeared to be ditch fills and a patch of natural. Deposit **191809** was a brown grey silty sand and gravel, 1.7m wide and contained bone, Roman glass and pottery (AD120+) on the surface. To the north and parallel was a brown silty sand (**191817**) more than 2m wide extending northwards outside the trench. A sterile yellow brown sandy silt (**191816**) was found in between the two features which was probably natural. Projecting south-west from **191817** and cutting **191816** was an apparent gully (**191810**) 0.4m wide filled with an identical material to **191817**. A similar gully on the same orientation filled with dark grey brown sandy silt (**191808**) was also identified projecting from layer **191809**.

Field 20

This small field to the south-east Lodge Farm contained no archaeology. Topsoils were brown silty clay loams and in places there were silty-clay subsoils. The natural varied from yellow brown sandy clays to pure yellow and grey clays (see Fig. 1.11.3k) with some of trenches exposing channels of orange fine silts and sand (Fig. 1.11.3l). Towards the crest of the hill the clay was increasingly mixed with limestone gravel. Regularly spaced furrows were evident across the field filled with grey brown silty clay, small stones and coal fragments.

Field 21

This large arable field, like Field 40 to the south, had heavy brown-grey clay loam topsoils under which were plough-disturbed subsoils composed of yellow brown silty clay. There were clearly drainage issues in the plot as many ceramic drains were found. The natural geology varied little comprising yellow-brown to blue-grey silty clays containing chalk gravel towards the top of the hill (see Figs. 1.11.3m-p for general trench shots). Only a few of the furrows (which can be seen so clearly on the geophysical survey) were identified though a headland was found in Trenches 2123 and 2124. The furrows and headland material comprised brown silty clays containing frequent small stones, limestone gravel, coal fragments and clay pipe fragments. Trench 2111 was dug through the northern end of a large pit filled with plastic, stones and wood, one of two anomalies that show up on the geophysical survey. The land owner said that this represented the 1960s infill of a WW2 bomb crater (Gordon Treharne Pers Comm). No other archaeological features were found.

Field 26

Located to the east of Lodge Farm and the main railway line to Northampton, this long narrow undulating field extended south to Courtinhall Estate in the south-east corner of the Main SRFI Site. The topsoils encountered were generally very thin and the geology was largely blue and beige clay with occasional channels of sand and gravel (see Figs. 1.11.3q-r). Furrows were noted in many of the trenches generally running east-west with the slight downward slope. Several undulations in the southern half of the field were found to be filled with modern backfill filling recent clay extraction pits. Archaeology was only exposed in the most southern trench (2631), two parallel apparent drainage channels running west to east cut into the natural clay. A 5m length of the northern gully (**263106**) was exposed. This was found to be 0.67m wide, 0.25m deep with a U-shaped profile and was filled with a beige brown silty clay with no finds (**263105**). The southern gully (**263108**) was exposed for the same length and was of similar dimensions filled with a similar silty clay (**263107**) (Figs. 1.11.3s-t).

Fields 22, 23, 24, 39 and 41 (Fig. 1.12.1)

Field 22

No archaeology was exposed in the field. Deposits were silty clay loams over thin clay subsoils above beige-brown silty sands and clays (see Fig. 1.12.3a). A series of regular furrows were found running approximately north-south.

Field 23

This was situated on the west side of the south end of Barn Lane. The trenches revealed dark-brown clay loam topsoils and, where present, very thin clay subsoils. The natural in this field varied from light beige and grey clay to silty clays and in some areas patches of orange brown sands and gravels (see Figs. 1.12.3b-c). Furrows aligned both east-west and north south were identified and railway disturbance was found at the south side of the field. The only archaeological feature discovered was a small pit (**231306**) measuring 0.6m x 0.4m and 0.1m deep filled with a black charcoal rich silty-clay (**231305**) containing burned bone in Trench 2313 (Fig. 1.12.3d).

Field 24

This field was known to be the site of 19th century dumping of quarried material from a railway cutting. Only 5 trenches were excavated to characterise the extent of the dumping around the perimeter of the field. Most of these trenches (2401, 2404, 2409 and 2419) exposed this deposit, which contained bricks and stone, to depths of between 0.45m and >2m at either end (see Figs. 1.12.3e-f). The west end of Trench 2423 however, identified

natural ground, a sandy silt, cut by cultivation furrows running north-south. After discussions with the County Archaeologist, the rest of this field was abandoned.

Field 39

The northern part of this field sloped gently downhill to the south and west. This part of the field had thin grey silty clay loam topsoils above slightly more ginger clay subsoils. The natural geology was blue grey clay (see Figs. 1.12.3g-h). A number of cultivation furrows were identified running downhill to the west and south-west. The southern part of the field had been artificially raised with 19th century dumped material from a railway cutting. A series of sondages were excavated at either end of the trenches located in this area to clarify the depth of the made ground. Most of these identified made ground comprising boulders, bricks, mixed grey clays and gravel to a depth of more than 2m (see Fig. 1.12.3i). Natural geology (clay) was reached in southern ends of three of the southern-most trenches (3918, 3919, 3920 and 3921) (see Fig. 1.12.3j for 3918).

The only artefacts from this field came from the subsoil at the western end of Trench 3905 (**390502**), a flint scraper and piece of Roman pottery. The northern end of Trench 3914 exposed a deposit of waterlogged blue clay containing organic material (**391406**) approximately 2m below the made ground. The deposit appears to relate to a stream marked on the current OS map though this has clearly been buried by the 19th century material. No further features of archaeological interest were identified in the field.

Field 41

Within this field only a narrow parcel of land east of the railway line lay within the Main SRFI Site. Four trenches were excavated in a line. The topsoil and geology were similar to Field 26 to the north and regularly spaced furrows were found in two of the northern most trenches running east-west. An area of heavily compressed made ground 0.8m deep was found in trench 4108 which represented dumping from the railway line. A single north-south gully (**410506**) was exposed in Trench 4102 running north-south. In appearance the gully was very similar to **263106** and **263108** found in Field 26 and filled with a similar brown silty clay (**410505**).

Field 40 (Fig. 1.13.1)

Field 40

This was located in the triangle of land between the two railway lines in the south-east corner of the Main SRFI Site. The topography rose steeply from flat ground at 95m AOD at the northern end of the field to 115m AOD just north of the southern end. Topsoils across the field were generally sandy silt to clay loams and subsoils were rare. The geology was variable from ginger-

brown clayey silts and mottled grey and orange clay on the flat ground to the north and also at the far south of the area, to orange and red angular gravel mixed with clayey silt on the crest and upper slope of the hill (see Figs. 1.13.3a-d). A number of furrows were found on the northern flat ground and also on the steep north-facing slope. These were generally filled with grey-brown to ginger silty clays often with charcoal and coal / clinker and rounded stones.

Trench 4005 in the northern part of the field revealed a linear ditch (**400508**) running north-south just under a meter wide and 0.38m deep with a steep almost V-shaped profile. This was filled with two layers, a thin primary pale grey clayey silt (**400507**) containing charcoal, below an orange-brown clayey silt (**400506**).

A similarly aligned ditch was also found in Trench 4006 to the north. This was 0.8m wide and 0.25m deep with a shallow V-shaped profile (**400606**) and was filled with a mid brown silty clay (**400605**).

At the north end of Trench 4010 was a palaeochannel filled with clay that was excavated (**401005**/**401006**) and found to have an irregular base. At the south end, a fine Neolithic flint knife was recovered from the subsoil (**401002**). There were no features nearby to which it could have belonged and it appears to have washed down the hill.

Trench 4014 exposed a two liner features running east-west across the hill approaching the crest. Ditch **401406** was U-shaped (0.65m wide an 0.33m deep) and filled with a light brown silty clay (**401405**). This had been recut on the south side by Ditch **401408** (0.96m x 0.33m) filled with a similar deposit (**401407**). Neither contained pottery.

Three features were exposed in Trench 4013. At the northern end was a very shallow bioturbated pit feature (**401506**) measuring 0.69m in diameter and just 0.13m deep filled with a firm silty clay with no finds (**401505**). In the middle of trench were two features: A 1m wide U-shaped ditch measuring 0.2m deep (**401508**) running east-west filled with silty clay containing burnt bone (**401507**). A little to the north was a sub-rounded pit partly exposed in west side of the trench (**401510**). This had moderate sloping sides, a U-shaped profile and an uneven base possibly through burrowing. The fill (**401509**) was a stony grey clay which contained animal bone and a hooked iron object, but no pottery.

To the east of these was trench 4016 which uncovered several interesting, though plough-truncated features at its west end (Fig. 1.13.3e). To the west end was a 0.4m wide very shallow (0.06m) linear gully (**401606**) aligned north-eat to south-west filled with a silty clay and stones (**401605**). The gully intersected a possible pit on the south side that was left unexcavated (**401607**). Six meters to the east was a pit and post-hole group. Pit **401609** (0.66 x 1.2m) was sub-oval and 0.08m deep though its full extent was not

exposed. It was filled with a grey-brown silty clay containing charcoal lumps and fragments of stone, and a sherd of Roman Greyware pottery (**401608**). Opposite this to the north was a small post hole (**401611**) 0.3m in diameter and 0.07m deep with a pointed to U-shaped profile. This was filled with a silty clay containing charcoal flecks (**401610**). Just over two meters to the west was another smaller post-hole which was oval and of a similar depth (**401613**). The fill (**401612**) also contained charcoal. The similarity of the fills in the pits and post-holes suggest they are likely to be contemporary.

A single linear ditch aligned east-west was found in Trench 4017 (**401706**). The feature was 1.2m wide and 0.22m deep with a flat base and filled with a compact sandy silt (**401705**). No finds were evident.

Several large circular pits were revealed at the northern end of Trench 4018 cut relatively deeply into the natural clay (see Fig. 1.13.3d for unexcavated shot of pits). The northernmost (**401807**) was only partly exposed in the trench but had an estimated diameter of about 1m and a depth of 0.38m. A quadrant of this pit was excavated revealing steep sides and a flat base and there were two fills (Fig. 1.13.3f). The primary deposit (**401807**) was a light yellow brown sandy silt containing a small human skeleton which appeared to be articulated and resting on a block of limestone. Only the pelvis was exposed during the excavation as the rest of the skeleton lay under the trench edge. The skeleton was left in situ. Above this was a dark compact brown clay backfill containing a limestone fragments (**401806**). No subsoil was identified in this part of the trench and the fill of the pit lay just below the topsoil. To the south-west were two further pits extending into the western trench edge that were left unexcavated: **401816**, 0.9m in diameter filled with a red brown silty clay containing charcoal and **401817** with an estimated diameter of just over a meter filled with a similar deposit. To the south was Pit **401813** which was fully exposed (Fig. 1.13.3g). The cut measured 1m in diameter and was 0.35m deep with very steep sides and a sudden flat base. Two fills were noted, a primary deposit of yellow brown silty clay with some tiny burnt bone fragments and charcoal (**401812**), just 0.1m thick and above a dark brown silty clay containing bone (**401811**). Eleven meters to the south was a very irregularly shaped possible pit feature 1m long extending under the eastern wall of the trench. As only a 0.3m wide portion was exposed, the feature was left unexcavated. The fill was a ginger brown silty clay with some limestone fragments (**401822**). Nearby was a 0.15m deep circular feature, 0.6m in diameter with a dished profile which appeared to be the base of a truncated post hole (**401809**). This was filled with a compact brown silty clay containing some bone fragments (**400808**). On the east side was small thin irregular spread of dark brown clay containing pottery thought to be a vegetation or root mark (**401810**). Two meters to the south were two interconnecting features which originally had appeared as one (**401819** and **401921**). The eastern feature (**401819**) was an oval pit or end of a ditch terminal 0.2m deep and 1m wide orientated north-east to south-west with steep sides and a U-shaped base. This was filled with a dark brown silty clay

(**401818**). Irregular rooting on the north edge suggested burrowing had occurred. The eastern edge of **401819** intersected a much shallower sub-circular feature (**401821**) about a meter in diameter but only 0.07m thick, filled with a light to brown silty clay (**401820**). The relationship between the two features was unclear due to the shallow nature of **401821**. South of this were four irregular patches of brown silty clay mixed with limestone gravel (**401823**, **401825**, **401826** and **401827**) which appeared to be vegetation marks and a tree-throw pit. None of these were excavated. Further south the natural geology changed to a band of limestone gravel 7m in length (**401824**) into which was cut a narrow linear feature that turned out to be a burrow on excavation (**401814**/**5**). The two most southerly features in the trench were cultivation furrows running east-west. One of these was excavated for conformation and was found to be just 0.15m deep.

Trench 4019 ran down the gentle south-facing slope of the hillside and contained a large ditch and post holes (Fig. 1.13.3h). The post holes (**401906**, **401908**) were located up-slope from the ditch. Post-hole **401906** was 0.25m in diameter and 0.16m deep with a pointed base and vertical sides cut into the red gravelly clay natural. The fill (**401905**) contained occasional charcoal flecks in a mid brown silty clay and a fragment of Roman Greyware. Two meters north was **401908** which was slightly smaller and shallower but with similarly steep sides. The fill (**401907**) was again a silty clay but contained less charcoal. The large ditch revealed to the south (**401916**) was 17m wide and crossed the trench on a rough east-west orientation cut into the natural red gravely clay to the north and grey clays to the south. Given its width the ditch was found to be surprisingly shallow, just 0.8m. A sondage was partially excavated along its width revealing a sequence of fills of similar thicknesses and a possible pit. Two primary fills were noted on the northern half of the cut, layer **401909**, a light brown silty clay, and a mid to dark brown (slightly more organic) silty clay (**401911**) above. These layers represent initial material washed into the pit from the northern edge. The discovery of a post-medieval pot fragment in **401909** may be down to burrowing. Above this was a silty clay layer that filled the entire width of the pit **401910** / **401911** but which was assigned two separate contexts because it spanned either sides of a possible pit. In the west-facing section a possible pit with a U-shaped profile was noted cut into the centre of the ditch (**401918**). This had not been noticed during excavation as it had a fill (**401917**) similar in colour and texture to the **401910**/**11** though it was slightly more pale and had charcoal flecks. The feature was not seen in the east-facing section. Sealing the primary layers and pit fill were three further deposits representing later silting. The first was a mid to dark-brown silty clay (**401913**) followed by a lighter silty clay (**401914**) and finally a grey brown silty clay (**401915**). The subsoil (**401902**) and topsoil sealed these layers. A linear feature to the south cut into the natural grey clay was found to be a furrow.

4.3. Non-Roman Pottery *Paul Blinkhorn*

Iron Age

The Iron Age pottery assemblage comprised 57 sherds with a total weight of 896g. The following fabric types were noted:

F1: Fine Sparse Shell. Sparse to moderate shell fragments up to 1mm. 29 sherds, 298g.

F2: Sandy Fine Shell. As F1, with sparse to moderate sub-rounded quartz up to 0.5mm. 8 sherds, 251g.

F3: Fine Sand and Organic. Similar matrix to F2, along with sparse to moderate organic voids up to 5mm. 14 sherds, 196g.

F4: **Coarse Shell**. Moderate to dense shell fragments up to 5mm. Sandy matrix similar to F2. 5 sherds, 94g

F5: Sandy Grog. Wheel-thrown , moderate to dense quartz up to 0.5mm, rare to sparse grog. Late Iron Age. 1 sherd, 58g.

The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Table 1. Each date should be regarded as a *terminus post quem*. The range of fabric types is typical of Iron Age assemblages in the region (eg. Jackson 1988-9).

The Iron Age pottery is generally in very good condition, with many fairly large, fresh and re-fitting sherds. For example, the sherds of F1 from context 450707 are all from a singe small jar. Most of the assemblage appears to be the product of primary deposition, and indicates that there was Iron Age settlement in the immediate vicinity of these excavations. Decorated pottery is scarce, suggesting that the assemblage is of mid-late Iron Age date. Context 450705 produced a partially complete small jar in fabric F2 which survived to a full profile. It has a somewhat slack profile, and very light vertical scoring, and is of middle Iron Age date (Elsdon 1992). The interior surface has patches of a thick, black burnt residue. The rest of the sherds from that context are from a vessel in F1 with fine, evenly burnished surfaces. A rimsherd from 450710 is very similar to the small jar, including having internal residue, and seems likely to be from the same vessel, although it does not join. A further small fragment of a vessel with light scoring, in fabric F3, occurred in context 451407. The wheel-thrown sherd from context 451705 is from the base of a fairly large jar, and is very typical of the Late Pre-Roman Iron Age tradition in the region.

Table 1: Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type, Iron Age

	F1		F2		F3		F4		F5		
Cntxt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date
140208	1	54									IA
170307	2	2									IA
170807*	1	14									15thC
190110			2	38							IA
190112					3	41			1	58	LIA
190208			1	27							IA
191805	1	107					1	7			IA
450705	13	18	1	122							MIA
450707	10	93			1	22	2	42			IA
450710			2	37							IA
450711	1	10									IA
451407			2	27	9	124	1	11			MIA
451705					1	9	1	34			IA
Total	29	298	8	251	14	196	5	94	1	58	

*residual sherd in a medieval context

Post-Roman

The post-Roman pottery assemblage comprised 61 sherds with a total weight of 565g. It was all medieval or later, and was recorded using the conventions of the Northamptonshire County Ceramic Type-Series (CTS), as follows:

F329: **Potterspury Ware**, AD1250 – 1600. 7 sherds, 66g.

F330: **Shelly Coarseware**, AD1100-1400. 2 sherds, 134g.

F369: **Late Brill/Boarstall Ware**, 15th –17th century. 2 sherds, 11g

F401: **Late Medieval Oxidized Ware**, AD1450 – 1550. 1 sherd, 5g.

F411: **Midland Blackware**, 1550-1700. 1 sherd, 8g

F426: **Iron-Glazed Coarsewares**, late 17th – 18th century. 7 sherds, 154g

F429: **White Salt-glazed Stoneware**, 1720-1780. 1 sherd, 13g.

F1000: **Misc. 19th and 20th Century Wares**. 40 sherds, 174g.

The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Table 2. Each date should be regarded as a *terminus post quem*. The range of fabric types is typical of sites in the region (eg. Blinkhorn 2010). The bulk of the assemblage comprised fairly small and

abraded sherds, all of which are the product of secondary deposition and could easily be residual. It is likely that most of it is the result of manuring.

Context 400104 produced a fragment of a medieval Potterspury roof-tile weighing 33g. It is unglazed, and 8mm thick. It is most probably of 14th – 15th century date.

Table 2: Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type, Post-Roman

	F330		F329		F369		F401		F411		F426		F429		F1000		
Cntxt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date
150906															2	2	MOD
160805											1	35					18thC
170705			2	15	1	9											15thC
170807*					1	2											15thC
182102											1	8			1	4	MOD
190809											1	30					18thC
270904	1	1															12thC
271001															3	21	MOD
280802															27	71	MOD
280804															2	59	MOD
281001													1	13	4	7	MOD
361904			1	12													M13thC
400504									1	8							M16thC
400804	1	9															12thC
401909							1	5			1	29					18thC
451304											1	5					18thC
510204			1	8													M13thC
510501											1	44					18thC
511301															1	10	MOD
520604	1	1	1	6							1	3					18thC
521504			1	18													M13thC
521804			1	7													M13thC
Total	3	11	7	66	2	11	1	5	1	8	7	154	1	13	40	174	

*Also produced one sherd (14g) of Iron Age fabric F1

4.4. Roman Pottery

By Jeremy Evans (with contribution from Gwladys Monteil)

Some 528 sherds of Roman pottery were submitted for examination. The sherds weighed 6.568kg, giving an average sherd weight of 12.4g. 35 rimsherds were recorded (as Minimum Numbers of Rims within each context) with an eve value of 5.51%. The average RE value per rim for the Roman sherds was 15.7%. These average sherd size measures fall within the usual range for 'Lowland zone' rural sites (Evans *et al* 2017).

The pottery has been rapidly scanned and recorded into fabric classes defined by the Warwickshire Museum and Oxford Archaeology recording system (Booth 2016). Summary Spot Dating evidence is presented on Table 005. The pottery has been recorded by sherd count (Nosh), weight (WT), Minimum Numbers of Rims per context (MNR), and Rim Equivalent (RE).

Chronology

The assemblage from the site is small and it is difficult to draw firm conclusions from it. The bulk of the material dates to the Transitional period, and there also seems to be a number of contexts which date to the second century. There are a few contexts with material of later third to fourth century date. Samian ware is restricted to a South Gaulish Dr18R sherd from 181809 dated AD 70-110 and three sherds from a Central Gaulish Dr 31 from 420205 dated AD 150-200.

Chart 1 shows a date distribution of the 35 rimsherds from the site. The results are far from clear as too many of the few rimsherds have broad date ranges. The peak in the Transitional period AD1-70 can be observed, and the mid-late Antonine date of the Nene Valley material.

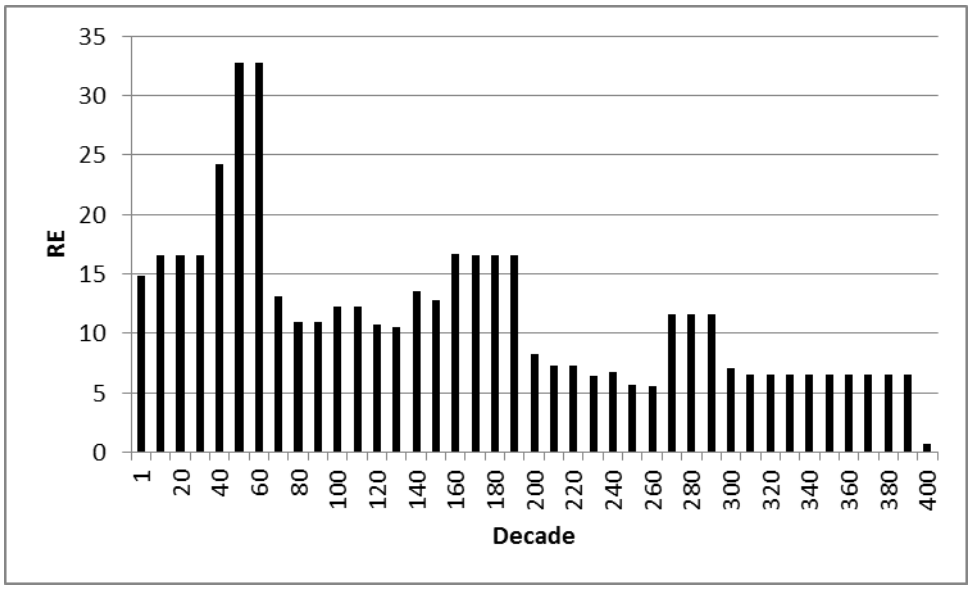


Chart. 1 - Date distribution of Roman pottery from Milton Malsor by RE for sherds dated to a range of 160 years or less

Spatial distribution of dated material

Field 20 and Field 45 to the north of it contain a major concentration of features with Transitional period material, and a few features in this area seem to have second century material (see Table 6).

Other material is fairly widely scattered. Transitional material is found in Trench 4019, along with a possible Mid Iron Age tradition sherd in Trench 4018 and on Trenches 1818 and 1505.

Second century material is concentrated in a group of trenches in Field 40, namely Trenches 4007, 4008, 4010 and 4011. Other second century material is scattered on Trench 1402, Trench 4202, and Trench 1818.

Later Roman material dating after cAD240 seems to be entirely restricted to Field 49 and specifically Trenches 4906 and 4908.

This said the quantities of material are very small and the above comments must be tentative.

Taphonomy

Table 3 shows the proportion of Roman pottery from each deposit type. As is usual on basic level rural sites ditches are the predominant feature type with pottery, and very little horizontal stratigraphy with pot is present (in contrast with urban sites which are defined by the latter). Pottery from pits is rare, a contrast with some rural sites, which generally also have evidence of some industrial activity. Pottery from furrows is perhaps worth noting as is the presence of very small amounts from apparent layers.

Table 3: The proportion of Roman pottery from each deposit type

Deposit type	Nosh	WT	Min No Rims	% RE
Ditch fills	82.58%	78.56%	74.29%	80.94%
Pit fills	5.49%	6.43%	8.57%	7.26%
Topsoil	4.92%	5.02%	8.57%	6.72%
Furrows	2.46%	1.16%	2.86%	2.00%
Layers	1.89%	0.82%	0.00%	0.00%
U/S	1.70%	7.34%	5.71%	3.09%
N	528	6568	35	551

Supply

The assemblage is too small to provide a reliable picture of supply to the area, although some general features are clear (Table 4). The dominant fabric groups are handmade reduced shell-tempered ware (C00) of late Iron Age-Transitional date (at 37% Nosh), handmade grog tempered wares, E10 (at 17% Nosh) and wheelmade grog-tempered wares, E20 (at 14% Nosh). These and a few other minor groups amount to about 70% of the assemblage which should broadly be dated to the Transitional period.

Greywares, which usually dominate 'lowland zone' pottery assemblages account for only around 23% of the material. The largest group, R01, would

seem to be Lower Nene Valley greywares of 2nd-3rd century date, at around 14% (Nosh). There is a smattering of late Roman fabrics, but it is difficult to see material representing settlement coming from the site after the 2nd century at latest.

Table 4: Roman fabric class proportions from Milton Malsor

Fabrics	Sum of NoSh	Sum of Wt	Sum of MNR	Sum of RE
C00 Handmd shelly	36.55%	17.25%	17.14%	22.87%
C10 Wheelmd shelly	0.38%	2.92%	0.00%	0.00%
E00 Grog temp	0.38%	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%
E10 Handmd grog temp	16.67%	43.85%	20.00%	13.97%
E20 wheelmd grog temp	13.83%	10.26%	8.57%	16.88%
F01 NVCC white	1.52%	0.79%	2.86%	0.91%
F02 CG 'Rhenish'	0.19%	0.02%	0.00%	0.00%
F03 NVCC oxid	0.19%	0.02%	0.00%	0.00%
F03? NVCC oxid	0.19%	0.05%	0.00%	0.00%
F10 Oxfd CC	0.19%	0.08%	0.00%	0.00%
F20 Hadham oxid	0.38%	0.49%	0.00%	0.00%
G10 Handmade, sandy	0.19%	0.05%	0.00%	0.00%
M01 Oxfd white mort	0.19%	1.00%	2.86%	1.45%
O00 Oxidised	3.60%	0.97%	0.00%	0.00%
O00? Oxidised?	0.19%	0.05%	0.00%	0.00%
P00 MIA tradn	1.14%	0.15%	0.00%	0.00%
R00 Greyware	9.09%	11.04%	25.71%	20.51%
R01 LNVGW	13.83%	8.18%	20.00%	22.87%
W00 whiteware	0.57%	1.54%	0.00%	0.00%
S10 SGS	0.19%	1.22%	0.00%	0.00%
S20 CGS	0.57%	0.02%	2.86%	0.54%
Grand Total	**528 sherds**	**6.568kg**	**35 rims**	**5.51eve**

Functional analysis and finewares

Table 5 shows a functional analysis of the assemblage by MNR and RE. The group is small, but large enough to show the major trends. The assemblage is massively jar dominated (at 79% MNR), with very low tableware (bowl and dish) levels (at 12% MNR). Surprisingly drinking vessels are relatively well-represented at 16% (MNR) and 11% (RE), something usually only seen on higher status sites, although they can reach higher levels than might usually be expected on Transitional period sites. The heavily jar dominated assemblage reflects the date of the bulk of the material, for, as has been observed for some time (Evans 1993; Evans 2001), the functional composition of Roman assemblages on rural sites starts off from an Iron Age

type assemblage generally dominated by jars and gradually diversifies with time, although jars normally remain the largest single class. Similar early functional compositions can be seen in neighbouring Cambridgeshire (Evans *et al* 2017). Finewares are also at low levels here, 3.04% (Nosh) with samian at just 0.8% (Nosh). The site would seem to have been a basic level rural site in the Trensitional period, perhaps extending into the second century. Beyond that whilst there is a little activity there is probably little evidence of occupation.

Table 5: Functional analysis

A	F	JUG	CJ	WMJ	SJ	J	BK	CUP	TA	M	B	D	L	O	*N*
0	0	0	2.9 %	5%	11.4 %	62.9 %	5.7 %	5%	5 %	2.9 %	8.6 %	2.9 %	2.9 %	0	*35 rims*
0	0	0	2.4 %	1%	10.2 %	74.0 %	4.2 %	6%	1 %	1.5 %	5.3 %	1.6 %	0.9 %	0	*551 % RE*

Complete and near complete pots

There is a single near complete vessel from the site. It is from **490813** and consists of a miniature shell-tempered necked jar of later Roman type, perhaps of Harrold, Beds., origin. This is likely to be from a 'structured deposit'.

Significance of data and Summary of Potential

The assemblage from this evaluation is intrinsically of limited value. It is too small to provide any useful information on supply to the rural features here. However, the pottery does provide the only significant dating evidence for the Roman features and a very brief report, illustrating the range of rimsherds from the site and explaining the dating evidence ought to be provided in any publication. Equally if further excavation is to take place here then an assemblage of a size to provide more information on supply to rural sites here may be retrieved.

Table 6: Spot dating

Context	Quantity of pot	Date	Dating evidence
140206	78 sherds	AD120+	LNVGW
150505	1 sherd	AD45-70	Class E ware
181805	126 sherds	AD45+	Class E
181809	8 sherds	AD70-110	SGS, DR18R
190105	24 sherds	AD1-70	Class E
190205	1 sherd	LIA-AD70	Shelly ware
190405	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E
190407	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E
190412	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E
190606	6 sherds	AD150+	
190609	13 sherds	AD45+	Class E
190804	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E
190805	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E

Context	Quantity of pot	Date	Dating evidence
190807	2 sherds	AD1-70	Class E
190809	4 sherds	Post Med, Ro = AD120+	LNVGW
190811	15 sherds	AD45+	Reeded rim shelly bowl
190813	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E, SJ
191005	25 sherds	AD140+	LNVGW
191008	4 sherds	AD1-70	Class E
191800	23 sherds	AD120+, poss AD150+	LNVGW
191809	28 sherds	AD120+, prob AD150+	
191813	43 sherds	AD1-70	Class E
390502	1 sherd	AD150+	NVCCW
400504	6 sherds	Post Med, Roman = AD70+	Greyware
401002	1 sherd	AD150+	NVCCW
401104	8 sherds	AD70+	Greyware
401608	1 sherd	Roman	Greyware
401810	6 sherds	MIA	MIA?
401819	7 sherds	MIA-AD70	Shell tempered
401905	1 sherd	Roman	Greyware
401914	1 sherd	AD1-70	Class E ware
420205	3 sherds	AD140+	Dr31
451305	5 sherds	Possibly first century	
451404	2 sherds	AD120+	LNVGW
490600	2 sherds	AD240+	Oxfd M22 mort
490605	4 sherds	AD240+	OXCCW
490609	4 sherds	C19+, Ro = AD270+	HAD OX
490610	4 sherds	AD120+	LNVGW
490805	1 sherd	AD140+	Bead rim bowl
490813	47 sherds	AD250+	Miniature shelly Harrold late type jar
490900	4 sherds	C2+	Greyware simple rim dish
490905	1 sherd	AD150+	NVCCW
490907	1 sherd	AD70+	Greyware
491009	4 sherds	AD120+	LNVGW?
491011	3 sherds	C19+, Ro=AD70+	
491013	1 sherd	AD70+	Greyware
491020	5 sherds	AD150+	'Rhenish' ware CGS
491402	1 sherd	Roman	Oxidised ware

5. SUMMARY

The evaluation has 'ground-truthed' the 17 sites identified in the Geophysical survey. Out of these, only 7 sites (Fig. 2) were found to contain archaeology though another 8 sites were discovered.

5.1. Site 1

The enclosures and associated remains on a small hill to the south-west of Milton Malsor (GS17, MNN148976) have been identified (Fig. 3a). Trenching revealed the ditches on the south, west and northern sides of the main enclosure and the eastern ditch of the smaller enclosure below the ridge and furrow. Late medieval pottery and animal bone were recovered from the upper ditch fills and appears to date the enclosure to this period, rather than the Roman or Iron Age periods as previously supposed. The alignment of the enclosure and a possible associated track on the ridge and furrow appears to support this. The animal bone present in the ditch suggests that the site may have functioned in this period as a stock enclosure built on a dry rise in the valley. However, there is evidence for an earlier phase of activity was found in the centre of the main enclosure. Here, an anomaly, which appears to be possibly part of a roundhouse, produced small fragments of Iron Age pottery. The hearth and curved ditch to the north (Site 15) may be contemporary.

5.2. Site 2

The evaluation has found Roman settlement remains on the west side of Milton Malsor, to the south of Gayton Road in Field 49. Overall the site measures 220m by 145m and is represented by ditches, gullies and pits which produced pottery dating from between AD70+ and AD270+. An unstratified Roman coin was also found in the field during the work. This site was not identified in a Geophysical survey due to changes in local geology, but a possible enclosure ditch not found in the evaluation (GS09). Most of the remains are oriented north-east to south-west and north-west to south-west which is similar to the currant alignment of Gayton Road. The densest concentration of ditches and gullies are located in Trenches 4910, 4911 and the north end of Trench 49 and this may have been a focus of the settlement. The ditches here appear to mark rectangular land divisions and these could have provided drainage around housing plots. The curved narrow curved gully may be evidence of a ring ditch for a house or an animal enclosure, but this remains undated. The origin of the thick soil deposit to the south-east of this area which covered Pit **490906** is unclear, but this may either be a deposit representing a well-cultivated plot in the settement or the fill of a very large sand extraction pit. Either way the deposit appears to be Roman. Further south and west remains become less dense suggesting this was the

edge of the settlement with the most southerly feature possibly being represented by Gully **481906** in Trench 48.

5.3. Site 3

Trenches at the east end of Field 18 found two ditches, one of which (**181810**) contained 126 sherds of pottery dating to AD45+ suggesting that settlement was located nearby. Both ditches may well be contemporary and may be boundaries associated with a settlement focused on the sand geology in this area, perhaps an extension of Site 2 on the opposite side of the stream. The remains could also represent a field system associated with that settlement. It is possible that the ditches could also be a northern extension field boundaries related to the rectangular enclosures identified to the south in Field 17 in the Geophysical survey (GS15) and partially verified by the gully in Trench 1727 (Site 11). Overall the gullies were found survive well (almost 0.5m in depth) and there is good archaeological potential for further remains to be found in this area.

5.4. Site 4

The rather irregular linear gullies in Field 27 and the single gully in Field 52 are located under ridge and furrow cultivation which, from the pottery evidence, could date from the 12th century. The features correspond to the closely spaced north-west to south-east aligned parallel marks on the Geophysical survey and also those which show up more faintly running at 90 degrees (Fig. 3b). The gullies are clearly some form of agricultural activity cut into the hillside prior to the strip field system, but dating evidence has remained elusive. Gullies of this form cut into clay elsewhere in the evaluation (see **411007** and **420211**) have produced pottery from the Roman period and it is not unlikely that the system is some form of Roman cultivation, perhaps parallel lines of planting beds. Similar field system remains have been found in Cranfield, central Bedfordshire (Albion, 2005) and by CFA outside Bicester in Oxfordshire (Barton, 2015). Widths between ditches in these rectangular systems (4-9m) are very similar to those at this site (5-9m).

5.5. Site 5

Evaluation trenches targeting the Site GS04 found in the Geophysical survey directly to the south of Milton Malsor have found well-preserved archaeological settlement remains dating to the Late Iron Age / Early Roman period (Fig. 3c). The central and eastern enclosures were identified but the western enclosure was not. The central enclosure, which is marked as a square in the geophysics, is characterised by the deep V-shaped ditches in Trenches 3526, 3527 and 3528, though no bank was found probably due to ploughing. The southern boundary of the site, or possibly one side of a

contemporary track, was found in Trench 2526. The D-shaped enclosure which overlaps with the central square enclosure was also verified by the evaluation, though the curving east side of this was not found suggesting it had been ploughed out. The west and south sides of this are represented by the excavated ditch with the uneven base in Trench 3528, the unexcavated linear feature containing pottery and bone at the east end of Trench 3526, and an unexcavated ditch in Trench 3529. Activity within the enclosures is focused around where the enclosures overlap in the form of pits (**352807/11/14/16/17, 352908/14**) containing pottery and burned deposits which appear to have been for rubbish. A second area of activity is located in the centre of Trench 3526 in the central enclosure around Pit **352622**. No post-holes representing structural features were identified except the shallow isolated feature in the middle of the D-shaped enclosure. This does not mean necessarily that there is an absence of structural remains on the site, as the evaluation was very limited in scope. Given the pottery evidence and preservation of deep features, it is likely that structural remains exist either between the trenches or to the north and west of the site which was not covered. The site is relatively compact compared to the other Iron age and Roman settlement remains identified in the project and it probably functioned as a small farmstead with stock enclosures and accessed by a track to the south. Like most of the archaeological sites found in the evaluation, it was positioned on the band of fine sands which run across the Main SRFI Site between the main valley (which is clay) and Milton Malsor.

5.6. Site 6

The evaluation confirmed that there is an archaeological site straddling Fields 14 and 15 to the north of Manor Farm (Geophysical Survey Site GS03). The shallow ditches / gullies identified cut into the sands form a rectangular field system aligned west-west and north south (Fig. 3d). An east-west double ditch formed by a linear in Trenches 1402, 1403 and 1407 and one 5m to the north in Trenches 1402 and 1405, appears to mark either a division between two fields or more likely, a track, possibly connecting to the one south of Site 4 to the west. A single fragment of pottery from one of the eastern ditches was dated to AD45-70 suggesting this is likely to be an extension of the Roman settlement at Lodge Farm (Site 8). The three post-holes discovered in the centre on the south side of the double ditch (**140308**, **140316** and **140320**) appears to represent structural remains next to the track.

5.7. Site 7

On north-west side of Lodge Farm in Field 45 the evaluation found a series of gullies and ditches aligning with a rectangular enclosure extending from of Site 8 next to Lodge Farm (Fig. 3e). This is the northern part of the site found in the Geophysical survey (GS01). At the north of this enclosure were pits that produced Iron Age pottery with evidence of burning (**450708** and

140712). The pottery and burning suggest settlement in the vicinity though no post-holes were found in any of the trenches. Features found to the east in Trench 4520 are likely to be an extension the pitting activity; their number suggests sand extraction. Pottery from the rectangular enclosure in Ditches **450706**, **51706** and also a near by pit (**451406**) also produced Iron Age and Middle Iron Age pottery and it is possible that this enclosure, clearly set of fields, pre-dates the main Roman site to the south (Site 8). The enclosure is also slightly off-set from the main Roman enclosure in Site 8 which may hint at its earlier origin.

5.8. Site 8

A settlement found to the west of Lodge Farm by the Geophysical survey (GS01) has been verified by the trenching as Roman. The site consists of large rectangular east-west enclosure extending west of the farm with narrow rectangular subdivisions (Fig. 3f). A trench excavated inside this enclosure over one of the divisions found it to be a small linear gully (**191806**), probably one side of a track through the main enclosure. At the south end was a linear ditch cut into natural sand which contained a large fragment from a vessel dating to AD1-70 (**191812**), though the geophysical survey suggests this may be a pit. Linear features at the north of the trench were not excavated due to their sensitivity as one contained fragments of Roman glass. These line up with the north side of the main enclosure and may be little more than a ditch. However they also lie at the north end of the track and close to a small rectangular anomaly on the Geophysics, which could be the remains of a building. The trench opened up immediately to the west found both sides of another likely track (**190209**, **190206**) containing a fragment of Late Iron Age or Early Roman pottery, and earlier pits for sand extraction. The south side of the rectangular enclosure was identified as a large 5m wide ditch (**190106**) which produced pottery dating to AD1-70 that had a V-shaped profile. The re-cut suggested this enclosure ditch had been maintained for a while; most likely this marked the boundary for a reasonably long lasting settlement. To the north-west at the east side of Field 45, were a gully which produced Roman pottery and a possible contemporary ditch (see Fig. 3e). These appear to be the remains of agricultural drainage channels that probably extend under Lodge Farm farmhouse, which were associated with the settlement.

The Geophysics shows that remains associated with the settlement also extend to the south for 250m, though the shape and nature of the site is not clear from the survey imagery. Five trenches excavated in this area identified various ditches and gullies, some interconnecting, that appear to relate to drainage for settlement or agricultural activity. However, pits in Trench 1908 which produced Roman pottery including the rim of a bowl align with the centre of a possible rectangular enclosure or platform on the geophysics (measuring 30m x 20m), though only one ditch was found here. Given the

finds, this possible platform could be the close to the site of a former building.

5.9. Site 9

Various features including pits, ditches, gullies and post-holes have been located by the evaluation in Field 40 on the hillside between the two railway cuttings in the south-east corner of the Main SRFI Site. This area was not covered in the geophysical survey due to scrub. The very north end of Field 40 located two north-south ditches but these are not considered to be part of the main site. The ditches, one of which produced Roman pottery, may have been for field drainage similar to the gullies in Site 4. The northern part of Site 9 is characterized by two east-west ditches, likely field boundaries, or possible settlement boundaries, running across the hillside on the brow of the slope in Trenches 4014 and 4015. Two pits lie in between the two boundaries, but a more important concentration of plough-truncated features lie to the south of them in Trench 4016, including pits, post-holes and a gully which may relate to a structure which was located on the top of the hill, possibly part of a settlement. One of the pits (401609) here produced a fragment of Roman Greyware pottery. South of this was another east-west ditch and beyond, in Trench 4018, a group of deep circular pits, one containing an inhumation, with further irregular pits to the south along with a post-hole and a pit feature containing Middle Iron Age pottery. The inhumation was not fully revealed, but it appeared that the pelvis of the individual was not part of a formal burial. The pit remains are likely to represent sand or extraction activity, or pits excavated for disposal of waste (including possibly the skeleton of a person) relating to settlement on the hillside. It is possible that they could be directly associated with the possible settlement activity around Trench 4016. A large shallow ditch had been excavated across the south-facing slope of the hillside at the south end of the Field which contained Roman pottery. On the north (upslope) side of this were post holes, one containing a fragment of Roman Greyware. The ditch and post holes are likely to be related, with the post-holes possibly having formed part of a structure on the upside slope of the ditch. This arrangement could mark the southern side of a settlement on the hill. The piece of post-medieval pottery found in the ditch should be treated with caution as bioturabation and burrowing were evident in the area and a later pit had been cut into the middle of the ditch. Overall the archaeology found in Field 40 appears to reflect traces of a settlement of Iron Age or Roman date on the top of the hill. Further evidence of this is supported by Roman pottery having been worked into the furrows at the bottom of the (see pottery report). The full extent of this is likely to have been severely truncated by railway cuttings on either side.

5.10. Site 10

At the west side of the SRFI Site just to the east of the A43, the evaluation identified a very sparse concentration of gullies and pits in Fields 42 and 51 spanning and area 380m long and 150m wide. The northern end of the area contained an isolated pit (Trench 4218), two very shallow gullies (Trench 4203), and a deeper linear gully in Trench 4202 which was similar to those found in Field 2714. This produced pottery evidence dating to AD120+. The south end of the area was characterised by a square pit which did not appear to be modern (in Trench 410106), shallow oval pits in Trenches 5110 and 5110, and at the far south end, a steep sided gully (511406). Overall the archaeology appears to be the plough-truncated remains of a Romano-British field system containing a scattering of pits which may be contemporary.

5.11. Site 11

A gully identified at the north end of Field 17 appears to be the west side of the western rectangular enclosure found in Geophysical survey Site GS15 (see Fig. 3g). However, the evaluation did not find ditch of the eastern enclosure. This suggests that some of what is shown in the geophysics are traces of remains in the subsoil, which cannot be verified archaeologically. No pottery evidence was recovered, but given the pottery found at Site 3 to the north which may be contemporary (in **181810**), the enclosure is probably Roman.

5.12. Site 12

South of Site 11, the evaluation uncovered a deep, irregularly-shaped waterlogged feature which may be a pond or palaeochannel containing waterlogged round wood. The feature shows up on the geophysics as a poorly defined roughly circular area. No dating evidence or artefacts were recovered from the fill and the feature is not shown on early maps. This could be a sign that the feature is early and potentially contain environmental information from the Holocene period.

5.13. Site 13

The three narrow gullies found on the east side of the railway to the south-east of Lodge Farm in Fields 26 and 41, are likely to be for field drainage. These appear to be connected to possible settlement site to the north found on a Geophysical survey to the west of Rectory Farm outside the Main SRFI Site (Fig. 3h). Pottery in the southern gully dates to AD120, providing a tentative date for the site.

5.14. Site 14

The single undated gully found on the east side of the railway to the east of Lodge Farm in Fields 25 is likely to be for field drainage. In form, it is similar to gullies in Fields 26 and 41 to the south and may be part of a Roman field system.

5.15. Site 15

This site is represented by an isolated hearth and a curved ditch in Field 17 to the north of Site 1 that produced no dating evidence. The ditch is not curved enough to have surrounded the hearth and is not thought to be a ring ditch for a house, though it may possibly have been a ditch around and area of settlement. The Geophysical survey (Fig. 3a) is not clear in establishing the extent of this site, though a number of small dots in the immediate area may be archaeological anomalies, possibly pits. The clarity of the survey is hampered by the presence of a large geological polygonal crack through the site. The hearth may be evidence of settlement or simply may simply be where a fire was burned in a field. The remains may possibly be contemporary with Site 1 to the south.

5.16. Isolated remains

Various remains were isolated and thus not considered to be part of major areas of occupation or dense agricultural activity within the Main SRFI Site.

The gullies found in Field 32 are of modern or 19th century origin.

The plough-truncated shallow pits containing burnt bone found in centre of Fields 13 and 23 represent undated activity. They may relate to agricultural dumping.

Two isolated undated features were found on the north side of Field 35, Pit **352206** and Gully **353606**. These remains may be associated either with the Roman site to the south (Site 5) or with later activity relating to the settlement of Milton Malsor to the north.

5.17. Medieval and post-medieval cultivation

The evaluation revealed that there are no important archaeological remains in the low lying areas south of Milton Malsor in the main part of the Main SRFI Site. This zone is characterised by heavy clay soils and evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, but no earlier remains, suggesting it is likely to have been first cultivated in the medieval after the advent of the heavy plough. These field systems would have been worked by the people Milton Malsor and Blisworth from the medieval period through till at least the 18th century. Pottery evidence shows that Roman pottery was incorporated into the furrow fills from the Roman features in Fields 19, 40 and 45. The earliest pottery, 12th century, was derived from the upstanding ridge and furrow in Field 27

and also in Field 40. Mid-13th century pottery was recovered from Fields 36, 51 and 52. Post-medieval pottery (18th century) was found in Fields 45 and 52. The ridge and furrow remains have now been extensively mapped through the Geophysical survey, the current evaluation and through Environment Agency Lidar data.

6. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albion Archaeology. 2005. Home Farm Cranfield Bedfordshire, Archaeological Field Evaluation. 2005/37

Barton, T. 2016. Symmetry Park, Bicester, Oxfordshire Archaeological Evaluation. CFA Archaeology Ltd

Booth, P. 2016. *The Oxford Archaeology Roman pottery recording system: an introduction.* Available at: https://library.thehumanjourney.net/448/1/OAU_Roman_pottery_recording_system.pdf A.pdf (Accessed: 20th February 2018)

CIfa. 2014. Code of Conduct. *Chartered Institute for Archaeologists*

Domesday Book Online - http://www.domesdaybook.co.uk/northamptonshire.html

Davies, R. 2017. *Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire Geophysical Survey Report- v3*. Stratascan.

Evans, J. 1993. 'Function and finewares in the Roman north'. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 6, 95-118

Evans, J. 2001a. 'Material approaches to the identification of different Romano-British site types' in James, S., and Millett, M., (eds), *Britons and Romans: advancing an archaeological agenda*, Counc. Brit. Archaeol. Res. Rept., 125 (York), 26-35. Oxford: Holywell Press.

Evans, J., Macaulay, S., and Mills, P. 2017. The Horningsea Roman pottery industry in context. *East Anglian Archaeology*.162, Cambridge, Oxford Archaeology East

Google Earth. Available at: http://www.google.com/intl/en/earth/index.html

Morris, S. 2008. *Archaeological Fieldwalking Survey on Land at Milton Malsor, South of Northampton, November 2007*. Northamptonshire Archaeology Fieldwork Reports.

Richardson, T. 2014. *Junction 15 of M1, Northamptonshire, Geophysical Survey Report.* Stratascan.

Soilscapes Viewer. Available at: http://www.landis.org.uk/services/soilscapes.cfm (Accessed: 19th February 2018). LandIS.

3D Geology of Britain viewer. Available at: http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain3d/index.html (Accessed: 19th February 2018). British Geological Survey

Cartegraphic Sources

Ordnance Survey (1884) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.NE, 6 inches to 1 mile.

Ordnance Survey (1884) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.SE 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1884) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.SW, 6 inches to 1 mile
Ordnance Survey (1884) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1884) Northamptonshire, Sheet LVI.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1900) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.NE, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1900) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.SE, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1900) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.SW, 6 inches to 1 mile
Ordnance Survey (1901) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1901) Northamptonshire, Sheet LVI.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1952) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.NE, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1952) Northamptonshire, Sheet LI.SE, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1952) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.SW, 6 inches to 1 mile
Ordnance Survey (1952) Northamptonshire, Sheet LII.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.
Ordnance Survey (1952) Northamptonshire, Sheet LVI.NW, 6 inches to 1 mile.

Appendix 1: Summary of Trenches and Contexts

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
Field 10				
	1001	0.45-0.65	100101	Topsoil 0.25-0.40m mid brown silty clay topsoil
			100102	0.15-0.23m ginger brown sandy clay subsoil
			100103	0.45-0.65m mix of sandy silt and blue clay with some gravel geology
			100104	VOID
	1002	0.45-0.5	100201	0.30-0.33m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			100202	0.08-0.15m ginger brown clay subsoil
			100203	0.45-0.50m ginger brown (sub soil and natural simlar natureal only darker /slightly ginger with coal fragments)
			100204	furrows not intersecting with archaeology
	1003	0.45-0.5	100301	0.27-030m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			100302	0.14-0.15m ginger brown sandy clay subsoil
			100303	0.45-0.50m mix of sandy ginger clay and brownish grey silty sand geology
			100304	VOID
	1004	0.4-0.55	100401	0.30-0.35m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			100402	0.10-0.18m ginger brown sandy clay subsoil
			100403	0.40-0.55m mix of gingerbrown /grey brown silty clay geology
			100404	VOID
	1005	0.4-0.47	100501	0.17-0.32m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			100502	0.15-0.20m ginger brown sandy clay subsoil
			100503	0.40-0.47m gingerbrown grey silty clay geology
			100504	possible ridge and furrow darker brown grey silty clay
	1006	0.33-0.45	100601	0.17 -0.40m mid brown silty clay loam topsoil
			100602	0.0-0.10m ginger brown silty clay layer above true natural clay subsoil
			100603	0.33-0.45m mixed brown grey with some occ sand mixed in
			100604	VOID
	1007	0.45-0.5	100701	0.26-0.30m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			100702	0.14-0.20m ginger brown clay subsoil
			100703	0.45-0.50m gingerish brown with some silty clay geology
			100704	possible ridge and furrows darker silty clay grey brown
	1008	0.35-0.45	100801	0.22-0.30m heavey silty clay greybrown loam topsoil
			100802	VOID
			100803	0.35-0.45m light sandy silty clay geology
			100804	VOID
	1009	0.4-0.6	100901	0.30-0.35m mid brown grey silty/clay topsoil
			100902	0.10-0.25m ginger brown clay subsoil
			100903	0.40-0.60m beige brown clay geology
			100904	VOID
			101001	0.12-0.23m grey dark brown silty clay loam topsoil
	1010	0.35-0.4	101002	0.08-0.20m greyish light brown silty clay disturbed

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			101003	0.35-0.40m mid grey brown clay geology
			101004	VOID
			101101	0.23-0.30m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
	1011	0.44-0.5	101102	0.19-0.20m ginger brown clay subsoil
			101103	0.44-0.50m ginger brown clay with patches of stones
			101104	VOID
	1012	0.45-0.6	101201	0.30m mid brown greyish silty clay topsoil
			101202	0.15-0.30m ginger brown clay subsoil
			101203	0.45-0.60m ginger brown mixed with blue grey silty clay geology
			101204	VOID
	1013	0.46-0.5	101301	0.30 m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			101302	0.0-0.17m orange brown silty clay subsoil
			101303	0.46-0.50 gingergrey clay geology
			101304	possible ridge and furrow north end of trench grey brown silty clay.
	1014	0.45-0.5	101401	0.25-0.28m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			101402	0.15-0.20m ginger brown clay subsoil
			101403	0.45-0.50m mix of ginger brown clay and blue grey clay geology
			101404	VOID
	1015	0.45-0.6	101501	0.30-0.40m mid brown grey silty clay topsoil
			101502	0.10-0.20m ginger brown silty clay subsoil
			101503	0.45-0.60m mix of ginger brown and blue grey clay geology
			101504	VOID
	1016	0.46-0.58	101601	0.30m mid grey brown silty clay topsoil
			101602	0.00-0.20m orange brown silty clay subsoil
			101603	0.46-0.58mginger blue grey clay geology
			101604	VOID
	1017	0.44-0.6	101701	0.15-0.40m same as trench 1018 topsoil
			101702	0.0-0.13m ginger grey clay subsoil
			101703	0.44-0.60m ginger and grey clay geology
			101704	VOID
	1018	0.43-0.5	101801	0.14-0.25m grey brown silty clay topsoil
			101802	0.0-0.17m orange brown silty clay not covering whole of trench subsoil
			101803	0.43-0.50m mid to light beige brown clay geology
			101804	VOID
Field 11				
	1101	0.23-0.3	110101	Topsoil, trench 1101, mid-dark clayey loam, thickness min; 0.18 max; 0.24
			110102	VOID
			110103	Natural, light grey-beige-yellow mottled clay with occ rounded stones
			110104	Furrows not intersecting archaeology, medium to light brown silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1102	0.26-0.3	110201	Topsoil, mid-dark clayey loam, thickness min; 0.20 max; 0.25
			110202	VOID
			110203	Natural, light grey-beige-yellow mottled clay with occ rounded stones
			110204	Furrows not intersecting archaeology, medium to light brown silty clay
	1103	0.3-0.4	110301	Topsoil, mid-brown with flecks of orange clay, thckness min; 0.3 max; 0.4
			110302	VOID
			110303	Natural, light brown clay
			110304	Furrows not intersecting archaeology, modern marks score same alignment NW-SE c 4m wide
	1104	0.23-0.35	110401	Topsoil, grey-brown silty clay loam topsoil, thicckness min; 0.18 max 0.28
			110402	VOID
			110403	Natural, mottled orange/grey clay
			110404	Furrows not intersecting archaeology, dark-medium grey brown silty clay with occasional pebbles
	1105	0.3-0.35	110501	topsoil, mid-brown silty clay, small cattle femur in topsoil. Thickness min; 0.3 max; 0.35
			110502	VOID
			110503	Natural, yellow clay
			110504	VOID
	1106	0.3	110601	topsoil, mid-brown clay. Thickness min; 0.3 max; 0.3
			110602	VOID
			110603	Natural, light brown/yellow clay
			110604	Rigg and Furrow not intersecting archaeology, extremely indistict; 3x R+F NW-SE aligned c 4m wide
	1107	0.28-0.3	110701	Topsoil, mid-brown silty clay, mostly clay. Thickness min; 0.21 max; 0.28
			110702	VOID
			110703	Natural, yellow clay with flecks of orange
			110704	VOID
	1108	0.25-0.3	110801	Topsoil, mid-brown silty clay. Thickness min; 0.25 max; 0.30
			110802	VOID
			110803	Natural, mottled yellow+grey clay
			110804	VOID
	1109	0.25-0.3	110901	Topsoil, mid-brown silty clay. Thickness min; 0.25 max; 0.30
			110902	VOID
			110903	Natural, silty orange yellow silty clay
			110904	VOID
Field 12				
	1201	0.31-0.36	120101	Topsoil, trench 1201, mid grey-brown clay loam, thickness min; 0.31 max; 0.36
			120102	VOID
			120103	Natural, light beige-brown friable clay
			120104	Furrow running E-W, mid brown clay with charcoal flecks

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1202	0.32-0.37	120201	Topsoil, trench 1202, mid grey brown clay loam, thickness min; 0.23 max; 0.26
			120202	VOID
			120203	Natural, light beige-brown friable clay, blocky in SW half
			120204	Furrow running E-W, mid brown clay with charcoal flecks, pottery and nail
	1203	0.34-0.35	120301	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.25
			120302	VOID
			120303	Natural, beigey brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			120304	Ridge and furrow, dark to mid brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	1204	0.38-0.4	120401	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness min 0.28 max 0.32
			120402	VOID
			120403	Natural, yellow brown clay
			120404	Furrows x 2 mid way in trench
	1205	0.31-0.37	120501	trench 1205, mid grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.26
			120502	VOID
			120503	light beige brown clay, crumbly and blocky
			120504	VOID
			120505	Large pit in NE quarter, brick debris, charcoal, burning - mid brown patch to the NE until natural
	1206	0.34-0.42	120601	trench 1206, Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.34
			120602	VOID
			120603	Natural, beigey brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			120604	Ridge and furrow, dark to mid brown silty clay
	1207	0.4-0.41	120701	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness min 0.29 max 0.3
			120702	VOID
			120703	Natural, yellow brown clay
			120704	Furrow, midway through trench and E end of trench
	1208	0.31-0.4	120801	Topsoil mid grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.29
			120802	VOID
			120803	Natural, light beige brown crumbly clay
			120804	Furrows, regularly spaced, E-W, pottery and flecks of charcoal
	1209	0.35-0.36	120901	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.25
			120902	VOID
			120903	Natural, beigey brown silty clay mixed with ginger brown and blue grey clay
			120904	VOID
	1210	0.2-0.27	121001	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.13 max 0.24
			121002	VOID
			121003	Natural, light beige clay
			121004	Furrows, medium to dark brown silty clay loam, cut by

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				field drains
	1211	0.37-0.45	121101	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.31 max 0.4
			121102	VOID
			121103	Natural, beigey brown silty clay mixed with ginger brown and blue grey clay
			121104	Furrow, dark brown silty clay with flecks of charcoal and pot
	1212	0.32-0.42	121201	Topsoil, mid grey brown clay loam, thicnkess min 0.2 max 0.29
			121202	VOID
			121203	Natural, medium brown beige clay, crumbly and blocky
			121204	Furrow, long band of grey blue clay running NE-SW almost parallel to main trench
	1213	0.26-0.31	121301	Topsoil, mid greyish brown clay loam, thickness min 0.17 max 0.25
			121302	VOID
			121303	Natural, medium brown beige clay, crumbly
			121304	VOID
Field 13				
	1301	0.38-0.55	130101	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.36 max 0.47
			130102	VOID
			130103	Natural, dark yellow brown sand and gravel mix changing to yellow blue grey clay at W end
			130104	VOID
	1302	0.32-0.39	130201	Topsoil, ploughsoil onto natural, thickness min 0.23 max 0.25
			130202	VOID
			130203	Blue clay at W end changing to yellow brownclay after about 2m
			130204	VOID
	1303	0.36-0.46	130301	Topsoil, sandy loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			130302	Subsoil, ginger silty sand, thickness min 0.13 max 0.16
			130303	Natural, fine beige yellow sand with occ gravel
			130304	VOID
	1304	0.31-0.4	130401	Topsoil, dark brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			130402	VOID
			130403	Natural, yellow orange clay sand
			130404	Furrow present
	1305	0.42-0.5	130501	Topsoil, ploughsoil onto natural, thickness min 0.18 max 0.36
			130502	VOID
			130503	Natural, yellow orange sand with patches of clay increasing at S end
			130504	Furrows evenly spaced throughout trench
	1306	0.4-0.64	130601	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.36 max 0.4
			130602	Subsoil, mid yellow brown beige clay, thickness min 0.03 max 0.18

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			130603	Natural, mid yellow blue grey clay
			130604	Furrow present
	1307	0.28-0.4	130701	Topsoil, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			130702	VOID
			130703	Natural, yellow orange clay
			130704	Furrow present
	1308	0.43-0.46	130801	Topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.38
			130802	VOID
			130803	Natural, beige light brown silty clay
			130804	VOID
	1309	0.38-0.52	130901	Topsoil, dark brown grey clay, thickness min 0.2 max 0.28
			130902	VOID
			130903	Natural, ginger brown silty sand to light brown yellow clay silt
			130904	VOID
	1310	0.48-0.6	131001	Topsoil, dark brown friable clay loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.36
			131002	VOID
			131003	Natural, beige yellow silty clay
			131004	VOID
	1311	0.34-0.66	131101	Topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.12 max 0.28
			131102	Subsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness min 0.11 max 0.2
			131103	Natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			131104	VOID
			131105	Remains of fromer 20th C road, Light grey black loose clay silt, 70% crushed tarmac with post 19th C material, L: 18m, thickness: 0.4
	1312	0.4-0.48	131201	Topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.3
			131202	Subsoil, light brown clay silt, thickness min 0.12 max 0.14
			131203	Natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey silty clay
			131204	VOID
	1313	0.4-0.6	131301	Topsoil, mid brown grey silt loam, thickness min 0.28, max 0.46
			131302	Subsoil, mid yellow beige sandy clay, thicnkess 0.1 max 0.18
			131303	Natural, beige brown clay with patches of blue grey clay
			131304	Furrow present
			131305	Burnt scoop, grey black and white silty clay with burnt bone and possible fragments of fired clay, L: 0.5 W: 0.32 D: 0.015-0.02, possibly bottom of feature removed in ploughing
			131306	Cut of oval shaped burnt scoop, L: 0.5 W: 0.32 D; 0.015-0.2
	1314	0.4-0.55	131401	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.34
			131402	subsoil, beige yellow sandy clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.17
			131403	natural

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			131404	furrows x2
	1315	0.45-0.5	131501	topsoil, brown ploughsoil straight onto natural
			131502	VOID
			131503	natural, yellow orange sandy clay
			131504	furrow present
			131505	post med feature at S end of trench running diagonally from baulk to middle of trench, grey clay soil with modern glass, not fully excavated, W: max 0.8 D: 0.17
	1316	0.38-0.46	131601	topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.18 max 0.28
			131602	VOID
			131603	natural, yellow/orange clay
			131604	furrow present
	1317	0.38-0.48	131701	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.14 max 0.28
			131702	subsoil, pale brown friable slightly silty sand, thickness min 0.06 max 0.14
			131703	natural, orange brown slightly silty clay
			131704	VOID
	1318	0.48-0.5	131801	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.3
			131802	VOID
			131803	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			131804	VOID
	1319	0.36-0.7	131901	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.32
			131902	subsoil, mid yellow brown clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.33
			131903	natural, mid yellow clay mixed with blue grey clay
			131904	VOID
	1320	0.45-0.6	132001	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.3 max 0.4
			132002	VOID
			132003	natural, yellow brown clay soil
			132004	furrow present
	1321	0.38-0.57	132102	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.32
			132102	subsoil, mid yellow sandy clay, thickness min 0.07 max 0.2
			132103	natural, beige yellow clay with patches of blue grey clay
			132104	furrow present
	1322	0.39-0.5	132201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.36
			132202	subsoil, mid yellow brown sandy clay, thickness min 0.08 max 0.15
			132203	natural, mid yellow beige sandy clay
			132204	VOID
	1323	0.43-0.5	132301	topsoil, mid brown silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.35
			132303	subsoil, mid yellow clay, thickness min 0.08 max 0.13
			132303	natural, mid yellow sandly clay with patches of blue grey clay
			132304	furrows spaced approx 5m apart

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1324	0.33-0.36	132401	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			132402	subsoil, mid yellow brown clay sand, thickness min 0.05 max 0.05
			132403	natural, mid yellow brown clay sand
			132404	furrow approx 5m apart
	1325	0.42-0.44	132501	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.26
			132502	subsoil, friable light brown sandy silt, min 0.0 max 0.14
			132503	natural, ginger orange silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			132504	VOID
	1326	0.4-0.48	132601	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.26
			132602	subsoil, dark brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.0 max 0.1
			132603	natural, ginger orange silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			132604	VOID
	1327	0.34-0.6	132701	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.28
			132702	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thicnkess min 0.1 max 0.2
			132703	natural, ginger mottled grey clay silt
			132704	VOID
	1328	0.34-0.66	132801	topsoil, thickness min 0.2 max 0.36
			132802	no subsoil - VOID
			132803	natural, gravel sand
			132804	furrow present
	1329	0.37-0.85	132901	topsoil, brown clay sand, thickness min 0.24 max 0.32
			132902	VOID
			132903	natural, yellow brown clay sand turning to grey clay at S end
			132904	VOID
	1330	0.36-0.4	133001	topsoil, brown clay sand, thickness min 0.2 max 0.22
			133002	subsoil, brown clay sand, thickness min 0.1 max 0.1
			133003	natural, yellow brown clay sand
			133004	VOID
	1331	0.27-0.35	133101	topsoil, mid grey brown heavy clay sand loam, thickness min 0.15 max 0.18
			133102	subsoil, grey sandy clay, thickness not noted but very slight
			133103	natural, orange brown silty clay
			133104	furrows - mid grey clay silt with coal fragments and charcoal, all running N-S
	1332	0.46-0.5	133201	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.16 max 0.26
			133202	subsoil, pale brown clay slit, thickness min 0.08 max 0.08
			133203	natural, ginger orange silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			133204	VOID
Field 14				
	1401	0.3-0.35	140101	Topsoil, mid grey brown loam, 0.3-0.35m thick
			140102	Subsoil, mid-yellow brown clay silt, 0.04-0.10m thick
			140103	Natural, mid-beige yellow clay silt

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			140104	Furrows, tnot intersecting archaeology
	1402	0.37-0.55	140201	Topsoil, mid brown loam,0.37-0.55m thick
			140202	Subsoil, mid yellow-brown sandy silt,0.10-025m thick
			140203	Natural, orange-brown sandy silt
			140204	VOID
			140205	Linear ditch, L 1.8m, W 1.05m, D 0.2m, filled by 140206
			140206	Fill of linear ditch, orangey brown clay sand, L 1.8m, W 1.05m
			140207	Linear feature, L 10m, W 0.65m, D 0.65m, filled by 140208, N-S
			140208	Fill of linear feature, friable, mid yellow-brown sandy clay
			140209	Upper fill of linear feature, mid brown silty sand L 50m, W 1.9m D 0.2m
			140210	Linear feature, L 50m, W 1.9m D 0.35 E-W
			140211	Lower fill of linear feature, compact ginger- mid brown gravel
	1403	0.35-0.65	140301	Topsoil, mid brownish grey silt, 0.3-0.35m thick
			140302	Subsoil, mid brownish grey/beige sandy silt, 0.35-0.5 m thick
			140303	Natural, orange-beige silty sand
			140304	VOID
			140305	Fill of sub-crcular pit, L 1.05, W 1.0m, D 0.18m
			140306	Sub-circular pit, filled by 14035, L 1.05m W 1.0m
			140307	Fill of posthole, L 0.3m W 0.3m Dia 0.3m D 0.1m
			140308	Posthole, L 0.3m, W0.3m Dia, 0.3m D 0.1m
			140309	Linear ditch fill, Firm mid brown sand L 15m W 1.5m D 0.12m
			140310	Linear ditch, N-S L 15m W 1.5m D 0.12m
			140311	Fill of linear feature, Firm mid yellow-brown clay sand
			140312	Linear feature, L 50m W 2.40M D 0.32m
			140313	Fill of oblong pit, firm mid brown clay sand L 0.66m W 0.4m
			140314	Oblong pit, filled by 140313, L 0.66m W 0.4m D 0.17m
			140315	Fill of poss posthole, firm-med orangey brown silty sand
			140316	Poss posthole, L 0.25m W 0.25m D 0.07m
			140317	VOID
			140318	VOID
			140319	Fill of poss posthole, moderate brown clayey silt,
			140320	Poss posthole L 0.35 W 0.2m D 0.24m, filled by 140319
			140321	Poss linear ditch, L 2.0m W 2.0m , not excavated
	1404	0.25-0.3	140401	Topsoil, Brownish grey loam, 0.3-0.35 m thick
			140402	VOID
			140403	Natural, beige yellow clay
			140404	Furrows, not intersecting archaeology
	1405	0.37-0.8	140501	Topsoil, dark grey clayey loam, 0.20- 0.32m thick
			140502	Subsoil, Gingerish light brown sand 0.25-0.30m thick
			140503	Natutal, mottled beige-yellow grey clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			140504	Furrows not intersecting archaeology
			140505	Linear feature, (un-excavated) L 50m W 1.4m ,
			140506	Fill of ditch, loose mid-light fine sand with silt D 0.4m
			140507	Linear feature, L 50m W 1.60m D 0.5m NW-SE filled by 14056
			140508	Fill of ditch, grey-light brown clay L 50m, W1.05m D 0.2m
			140509	Linear ditch, E-W, L 50m, W 1.05m D 0.2m filled by 14058
			140510	Fill of furrow, light brown clayey silt L 11m W 0.5 m D 0.15
			140511	Furrow, N-S filled by 140510
			140512	Fill of ditch 140507, blueish-grey light course silt
	1406	0.3-0.45	140601	Topsoil, mid brownish grey silt 0.2-0.25m thick
			140602	Subsoil, mid beige silty clay 0.1- 0.2m thick
			140603	Natural, yellow-beige clay
			140604	Furrows, not intersecting archaeology
	1407	0.52-0.63	140701	Topsoil, Grey brown sandy silty loam 0.28-0.33m thick
			140702	Subsoil, gingery-brown sand 0.20-0.26m thick
			140703	Natural, beige- yellow sand with occasional flint stones
			140704	VOID
			140705	Linear ditch, L >2m, W 1.2m D 0.3m filled by 14706
			140706	Fill of linear ditch, loose-moderate mid brown fine sand
			140707	Fill of linear, loose mid yellow-brown silty sand
			140708	Linear feature, N-S, L 50m W 0.7-0.8m D 0.25m filled by 140707
			140709	Fill of linear gully, mid-brown L 2m, W 0.50m un-excavated
Field 15				
	1501	0.56-0.75	150101	Topsoil, grey brown sandy loam, 0.20-0.28m thick
			150102	Subsoil, greenish mid brown sand with brick frags 0.07-0.15m
			150103	Natural, orangy beige sandy silt
			150104	VOID
	1502	0.44-0.7	150201	Topsoil, Grey dark brown sandy loam 0.25-0.30m thick
			150202	Subsoil, mid gingerish brown sand, 0.12-0.15m thick
			150203	Natural, light yellow/orange fine sand & bands of gravel
			150204	VOID
	1503	0.52-0.82	150301	Topsoil, grey brown sandy loam, 0.25-0.40m thick
			150302	Subsoil, ginger brown silt, 0.12-0.3m thick
			150303	Natural, beige cream yellow fine sand
			150304	VOID
			150305	Fill of linear feature, medium-light brown fine sand W2m
			150306	Linear feature, E-W L 50m, W 2m, D 17cm filled by 15305
			150307	Linear feature, un-excavated, med brown gingerish fine sand
			150308	Pit fill, tmid ginger brown fine sand Dia 0.7m, D 0.19m
			150309	Pit, Dia 0.7m D 0.19m

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			150310	Fill of linear gully, mid brown gingerish fine sand
			150311	Linear gully, L 5.60 m W 0.55m D 0.11 NE-SW
	1504	0.9	150401	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam 0.50-60m thick
			150402	Subsoil, mid yellowish brown sandy loam 0.30m-0.40 thick
			150403	Natural, lightish yellow brown sandy silt
			150404	VOID
			150405	Fill of linear ditch, medium orangey- mid brown sand, small thinly laminated stones, L 1.8m W 0.75m D 0.13 m
			150406	Linear ditch, L 1.8m W0.75m D 0.13 NNE-SSW
			150407	fill of Curvilinear ditch, moderate mid-brown sand with small angular and sub rounded stones L 1.85m W 0.75m D 0.2m
			150408	Curvilinear ditch, L 1.85m, W 0.75m D 0.75m N-S filled by 150407
			150409	Fill of linear ditch, moderate light brown sand with small stones, L 1.8m W 0.55m D 0.12m
			150410	Linear ditch, L 1.8m W 0.55m D 0.12m NNE-SSW
			150411	Poss bank between ditches, moderate mixed light and mid brown sand, L 1.8m W 0.5m D 0.18m
			150412	Poss bank, moderate mixed orangy brown sand, L 1.8m W 0.3m D 0.07m
			150413	Fill of ditch, moderate mid ginger brown fine sand L 50m W 0.3m D 0.25m
			150414	Curving ditch, L 50m, W 0.30m D 0.25m
			150415	Lower fill of curving ditch, compact grey-light brown sand W 0.25 m D 0.08m
	1505	0.55-0.65	150501	Topsoil, brownish grey loam 0.20m-0.35m thick
			150502	Subsoil, mid yellowish brown sand with burrowing present 0.25-0.26m thick
			150503	Natural, yellowish brown sand
			150504	VOID
			150505	Fill of linear, loose light-med yellow brown sandy L 10m, W 1.70m D 0.40m
			150506	Linear, L 10m W 1.70m D0.40m
	1506	0.8-0.9	150601	Topsoil mid brown clay loam 0.38m - 0.45m
			150602	Subsoil mid yellowish brown sandy silt 0.40m - 0.50m
			150603	Natural geology mix of orangey brown sand and mottled light grey clay
			150604	VOID
	1507	0.5-0.68	150701	Topsoil Grey- mid dark brown sandy loam 0.24m - 0.30m thick
			150702	Subsoil mottled orange biege and dark brown mixed subsoil with frequent burrowing with occasional coal frags 0.14 m - 0.25m thick
			150703	Natural geology orange to light beige fine sand and occasional small stones 1-3cm in diameter sub rounded
			150704	VOID
	1508	0.4-0.6	150801	Topsoil mid greyish brown loamy silt 0.20m - 0.28m thick
			150802	Subsoil brownish- ginger sand 0.06m - 0.25m thick
			150803	Natural geology Dark brownish orange silty sand with angular inclusions (5%)

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			150804	VOID
	1509	0.35-1.25	150901	Topsoil Dark grey clay loam 0.20 -0.32 m thick
			150902	Subsoil only in south end ginger brown sand 0.05 m thick
			150903	Natural geology Sand
			150904	VOID
			150905	Made ground fill of extraction pit
			150906	Extraction pit fill
	1510	0.5-0.7	151001	Topsoil Grey brown sandy loam 0.25-0.30m thick
			151002	Subsoil Mottled orange/beige silty sand with occasional charcoal and coal 0.07-0.16m thick
			151003	Natural geology Biege/light brown mixed sands &silts
			151004	VOID
	1511	0.45-0.64	151101	Topsoil Dark grey clay loam <0.05m thick
			151102	Subsoil Grey snd & occasinal gravel 0.11-0.15m thick
			151103	Natural geology orange fine sand and patches of gravel 1-3cm in diameter (sub-rounded)
			151104	VOID
			151105	Made ground Clay and bricks, chalk rubble, gravel and stones
	1512	1.7-2.2 (sondage)	151201	Topsoil Dark grey clay loam 0.05 m thick
			151202	Void
			151203	Natural geology Orange-yellow sand
			151204	VOID
			151205	Made ground Grey clay mixed with chalk gravel, bricks and stones
Field 16				
	1601	0.14-0.28	160101	0.10-0.12m dark brown sandy loam topsoil
			160102	0.08-0.12m mid brown sandy loam subsoil
			160103	0.14-0.28m gingerish brown sand geology
			160104	VOID
	1602	0.33-2.02	160201	0.12-0.20 thin clayey loam mid to dark brown topsoil and turf with gravel over made ground (160205)
			160202	0.9m (made ground)1.78m
			160203	0.33-2.02m no natural ground reached
			160204	VOID
			160205	made ground
	1603	0.39-1.4	160301	0.10 -020m dark grey sandy loam topsoil
			160302	0.14-0.24m dark brown sandy loam subsoil
			160303	0.30-1.40m,gingerish brown sand geology
			160304	VOID
			160305	made ground
			160306	cut of quarry filled with made ground /dump
	1604	0.65-2.1	160401	0.1-0.10m grey brown (mid to dark)sandy loam topsoil
			160402	0.20 made ground no proper subsoil
			160403	0.65-2.10m orange fine sand heavily burrowed by rabbits

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			160404	VOID
			160405	fill of sand quarry 19 C
			160406	trench cut of sand quarry
			160407	lower fill of sand quarry
	1605	0.4-0.45	160501	0.20-0.26mgrey brown dark sandy loam topsoil
			160502	0.12-0.18m med ginger brown sand with burrowing and coal fragments subsoil
			160503	0.40-0.45m orange sand with rocks 4-7 cm dia sub ang ,rabbit burrows found filled with topsoil
			160504	VOID
	1606	0.46-0.72	160601	topsoil, dark grey brown sandy loam, thickness min 0.12 max 0.2
			160602	subsoil, mid brown loamy sand, thickness min 0.18 max 0.2
			160603	natural, ginger orange sand
			160604	VOID
	1607	0.32-0.5	160701	topsoil, mid brown sandy loam, thickness 0.2
			160702	subsoil, light brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.14 max 0.18
			160703	natural, ginger orange silty sand
			160704	VOID
	1608	0.47-0.56	160801	topsoil, grey brown dark sandy loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.3
			160802	subsoil, ploughed, med ginger grey silty sand with occ charcoal lumps, thickness min 0.1 max 0.18
			160803	natural, mid brown silty sand, occ grey clay patches with small stones up to 0.05 diameter and occ channels of gravel
			160804	VOID
			160805	fill of 19th C ditch 160806, med grey loose silty sand with occ charcoal lumps & brick, W: 2.2 L: as trench D: 0.25
			160806	cut of ditch, W: 2.2 L: as trench, D: 0.5
			160807	upper fill of ditch 160806, light yellow brown sandy silt with occ small stones, L: as trench, W: 1.2 D: 0.2
	1609	0.3-0.42	160901	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.38
			160902	subsoil, grey black clay loam with occ charcoal, min 0.0 max 0.12
			160903	natural
			160904	VOID
	1610	0.33-0.52	161001	topsoil, fine dark grey brown sandy loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			161002	subsoil, beige ginger grey silty sand with freq pieces of coal and charcoal, thickness min 0.06 max 0.2
			161003	natural, light ginger brown silty clay and fine ginger sand (both in patches), pure light ginger sand at SE end
			161004	agricultural ploughing furrows noted in subsoil layer running N-S, 20th C, poss potato drills
Field 17	1701	0.34-0.43	170101	Topsoil. Mid to dark brown soil. 0.21-0.32m thick.
			170102	Sub Soil. Void.
			170103	Natural. Grey-blue-beige clay.
			170104	Furrow. Void

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1702	0.33-0.49	170201	Topsoil. Mid to dark brown soil. 0.26-0.36m thick.
			170202	Sub Soil. Void.
			170203	Natural. Beige clay
			170204	Furrows. Void
	1703	0.30-0.40	170301	Topsoil. Dark brown clay loam. 0.24-0.30m thick.
			170302	Sub Soil. Void.
			170303	Natural. Tenacious yellow silty clay.
			170304	Furrows. Ridge & furrow aligned E-W. 1.50m wide. Soft dark brown silty clay with occasional coal fragments.
			170305	Archaeology. Fill of possible ditch. Dark grey silty clay.
			170306	Archaeology. Cut of possible ditch.
			170307	Archaeology. Fill of E-W Linear at North end of trench. Greyish-brown silty clay.
			170308	Archaeology. Cut of E-W Linear at North end of trench.
	1704	0.33-0.50	170401	Topsoil. Dark brown-Grey clay loam. 0.26-0.30m thick.
			170402	Sub Soil. Soft light brown silty clay. 0.10-0.14m thick.
			170403	Natural. Tenacious dark brown-bluish grey clay silt
			170404	Furrows. Void
	1705	0.36-0.54	170501	Topsoil. Mid grey-brown silty clay. 0.30-0.40m thick.
			170502	Sub soil. Mid to dark beige-brown silty clay. 0.04-0.08 thick.
			170503	Natural. Dark beigey brown sticky clay.
			170504	Furrows. Possible 3 ridge and furrow. Mix of silty clay and beigey brown clay with some cobbles.
	1706	0.36-0.44	170601	Topsoil. Mid grey-brown silty clay. 0.28-0.30m thick.
			170602	Sub soil. Beigeish-brown with grey-blue clay silt. 0.05-0.10m thick.
			170603	Natural. Dark beigey brown silty clay.
			170604	Furrows. Void
			170605	Archaeology. Secondary fill of ditch. Redeposited clay, medium brown.
			170606	Archaeology. Cut of ditch.
			170607	Archaeology. Primary fill of ditch. Light to medium bluish orange clay with orange sand.
			170608	Archaeology. Fill of gully. Medium brown-grey silty clay.
			170609	Archaeology. Cut of gully.
			170610	Archaeology. Fill of post-hole. Grey-brown sandy clay.
			170611	Archaeology. Cut of post-hole.
	1707	0.30-0.48	170701	Topsoil. Dark brown-grey friable clay loan. 0.20-0.36m thick.
			170702	Sub soil. Light brown silty clay. 0.10m thick.
			170703	Natural. Tenacious beige sticky clay.
			170704	Furrows. Void.
			170705	Archaeology. Fill of furrow. Light brown loose soil.
			170706	Archaeology. Cut of ditch.
			170707	Archaeology. Fill of ditch. Green-brown soil + clay.
			170708	Archaeology. Fill of ditch. Brown heavy loamy clay.

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			170709	Archaeology. Cut of furrow.
	1708	0.4	170801	Topsoil. Dark brown-grey friable loam. 0.20-0.30m thick.
			170802	Sub soil. Mid brown silty clay. 0.10m thick.
			170803	Natural. Tenacious bluish grey silty clay.
			170804	Furrows. Void.
			170805	Archaeology. Fill of ditch. Dark brown, sandy silty soil.
			170806	Archaeology. Cut of ditch.
			170807	Archaeology. Fill of ditch. Yellow/orange brown clay.
			170808	Archaeology. Lower fill of ditch. Grey clay and some orange gravel.
			170809	Archaeology. Cut of ditch.
	1709	0.28-0.40	170901	Topsoil. Medium dark silty clay loam. 0.20-0.28m thick.
			170902	Sub soil. Void.
			170903	Natural. Light beige and grey clay.
			170904	Furrows. Regular ridge and furrow. Sticky clay. Medium to dark brown.
			170905	Archaeology. Fill of two ditches. Medium beige-brown silty clay.
			170906	Archaeology. Cut of ditch.
			170907	Archaeology. Cut of linear.
	1710	0.35-0.40	171001	Topsoil. Medium - reddish brown silty clay. 0.20-0.25m thick.
			171002	Subsoil. Void
			171003	Natural. Beige-grey clay mixed with yellow brown sand and gravel.
			171004	Furrow. Furrow running NE-SW. Medium brown clayey silt.
	1711	0.44-0.47	171101	Topsoil. Mid to Dark brown soil. 0.32-0.34m thick.
			171102	Subs soil. Void.
			171103	Natural. Light brown/beige clay.
			171104	Furrows. Void.
	1712	0.43-0.62	171201	Topsoil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam. 0.29-0.30m thick.
			171202	Sub Soil. Void.
			171203	Natural. Light brown/beige clay.
			171204	Furrows. Orange-brown light sandy soil. Rock (limestone) inclusions.
	1713	0.30-0.34	171301	Topsoil. Medium-dark sandy, silky loam. 0.18-0.26m thick.
			171302	Sub Soil. Void.
			171303	Natural. Mixed fragmented angular bedrock, angular gravel 1-4 inches thick and orange sand.
			171304	Furrows. Void
	1714	0.32-0.43	171401	Top soil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.26-0.30m thick.
			171402	Sub soil. Void.
			171403	Natural. Light brown/beige clay.
			171404	Furrows. Void.
	1715	0.36-0.47	171501	Top soil. Dark brown silty sand loam. 0.25-0.30m thick.

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			171502	Sub Soil. Void.
			171503	Natural. Light brown silty clay with angular stones. Increasingly sandy towards north end.
			171504	Furrows. Void
			171505	Archaeology. Fill of curving ditch. Grey-brown silty clay.
			171506	Archaeology. Cut of curved ditch.
			171507	Archaeology. Hearth. A layer of burnt clay.
	1716	0.25-0.48	171601	Topsoil. Medium to darkish silky clay loam. 0.19-0.23m thick.
			171602	Sub soil. Crumbly ginger brown silky clay. 0.08-0.18m thick.
			171603	Natural. Light brown silty clay.
			171604	Furrows. Void
	1717	0.35-0.52	171701	Topsoil. Medium to darkish brown silty clay loam. 0.15 - 0.30m thick.
			171702	Sub Soil. Void.
			171703	Natural. Medium to light silty clay.
			171704	Furrows. Void.
	1718	0.30-0.33	171801	Topsoil. Dark clay loam. 0.21-0.25m thick.
			171802	Sub soil. Void.
			171803	Natural. Wet grey-brown silty clay.
			171804	Furrows. Void.
	1719	0.29-0.49	171901	Topsoil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.18-0.27m thick.
			171902	Sub Soil. Void.
			171903	Natural. Light brown/beige clay (with hints of blue & pockets of orange sandy clay).
			171904	Furrows. Void
	1720	0.28-0.38	172001	Top soil. Medium to dark brown silty clay loam. 0.25-0.27m thick.
			172002	Sub Soil. Void.
			172003	Natural. Light brown silty clay.
			172004	Furrows. Void.
	1721	0.34-0.39	172101	Top soil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.21-0.24m thick.
			172102	Sub Soil. Void.
			172103	Natural. Light brown/orange clay. Limestone bedrock.
			172104	Furrows. Void.
	1722	0.32-0.43	172201	Top Soil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.19-0.26m thick.
			172202	Sub soil. Void.
			172203	Natural. Light to mid brown/orange clay.
			172204	Furrows. Void
	1723	0.32-0.36	172301	Top soil. Mid to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.25-0.28m thick.
			172302	Sub soil. Void.
			172303	Natural. Light to mid brown/orange clay.
			172304	Furrows. Mid orange-brown sandy clay with charcoal inclusions.

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1724	0.27-0.48	172401	Top soil. Dark brown silty clay. 0.20-0.32m thick.
			172402	Subsoil. Void
			172403	Natural. Light brown silty clay.
			172404	Furrows. Void.
			172405	Archaeology. Fill of Pond/Channel. Blue/grey silty peat.
			172406	Archaeology. Cut of pond/channel.
	1725	0.31-0.40	172501	Top soil. Dark brown silty clay loam. 0.28-0.31m thick.
			172502	Sub soil. Void.
			172503	Natural. Medium to light gingerish-brown, silty clay with rock inclusions.
			172504	Furrows. Void.
	1726	0.22-0.40	172601	Top soil. Dark medium silty clay loam. 0.08-0.26m thick.
			172602	Sub soil. Void.
			172603	Natural. Light gingerish brown silty clay.
			172604	Furrows. Void.
	1727	0.27-0.40	172701	Top soil. Dark medium silty clay loam. 0.15-0.21m thick.
			172702	Sub soil. Thin ginger brown. 0.10-0.12 thick.
			172703	Natural. Beige/grey clay NW end, brown silty clay at SE end.
			172704	Furrows.
			172705	Archaeology. Fill of gully. Medium to light brown silty clay.
			172706	Archaeology. Cut of linear gully.
	1728	0.51-0.60	172801	Top soil. Dark brown clayey silt. 0.15-0.30m thick.
			172802	Sub soil. Orange-brown clayey silt. 0.23-0.30m thick.
			172803	Natural. Medium brown silty clay mixed with sand and fine gravel.
			172804	Furrows. Void
			172805	Archaeology. Rubble from demolished building.
	1729	0.36-0.46	172901	Top soil. Mid brown to dark brown sandy silty loam clay. 0.25-0.31m thick.
			172902	Sub soil. Void.
			172903	Natural. Light brown-orange clay.
			172904	Furrows. Void.
Field 18				
	1801	0.5-0.6	180101	topsoil, midbrown silty clay ,min max 0.37 0.47m
			180102	sub soil, orange brown silty clay min max 0.07 0.16m
			180103	natural, mixed orange brown grey silty clays min-max 0.50-0.60m
			180104	furrows, two furrows at nw sw.2m wide
	1802	0.4-0.5	180201	topsoil,mid brownish grey silty clay min -max 0.40-0.5
			180202	subsoil ,light orange brown silty clay min -max0.18-0.3m
			180203	natural,mixed light brown and grey clays min-max 0.40-0.5
			180204	furrows,3-4 furrows nw -se 2m wide
	1803	0.7-0.8	180301	topsoil,pale beige orange min -max 0.25-0.3m
			180302	subsoil ,clay rich silt min-max 0.45-0.5m

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			180303	natural,orange beige gritty compact clay min-max 0.7-0.8m
			180304	VOID
	1804	0.6-0.9	180401	topsoil,heavy waterlogged min-max 0.3-0.3m
			180402	subsoil,sandy clay min-max 0.3-0.6m
			180403	natural,mix of grey clay and orange gritty clay min -max0.6-0.9m
			180404	VOID
	1805	0.5-0.6	180501	topsoil,heavy watterlogged min-max 0.2-0.3m
			180502	subsoil,orange grey clay silt min-max0.3-0.3m
			180503	natural,beige orange clay min -max 0.5-0.6m
			180504	furrows
	1806		180601	topsoil,topsoil over laying deposits of made ground all modern
			180602	subsoil,void
			180603	natural,void.2 x sondage 2m
			180604	VOID
			180605	fill of tip made ground
	1807	0.4-0.55	180701	topsoil,mid brown grey silty clay min-max 0.25-0.3m
			180702	subsoil,light brown silty claymin -max 0.10-0.25m
			180703	natural ,mixed light browm and grey clays min-max 0.40-0.55m
			180704	VOID
	1808	0.3-0.8	180801	topsoil,mid brown silty clay min-max 0.25-0.25m
			180802	subsoil,orangey mid brown silty clay,min-max 0.1-0.2m
			180803	natural,mottled lightbrown silty clay darker towards middle min-max 0.35-0.8
			180804	VOID
			180805	old topsoil
			180806	old ploughsoil
			180807	tip-fill made ground
	1809		180901	topsoil made ground dump
			180902	VOID
			180903	natural,trench 1809,void.made ground over 2m deep
			180904	VOID
			180905	tip-fill made ground
	1810		181001	topsoil ,soil/rubble min-max 0.35-2m
			181002	VOID
			181003	VOID
			180104	VOID
			181005	tip-fill made ground
	1811		181101	topsoil,mid brown sandy clay min-max 0.3-1.7m
			181102	subsoil, mid brown silty sand slightly lighter ,0.1m
			181103	natural,made ground
			181104	VOID
			181105	tip-fill made ground

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	1812	1.06	181201	topsoil,sandy loam very brown min-max 0.16m
			181202	subsoil,grey silty clay containing coal fragsand pottery min-max 0.21
			181203	natural,mid-light brown orangy silty sand with occ gravel min-max 1.06m
			181204	VOID
			181205	tip-fill,made ground
	1813	0.47-0.65	181301	topsoil,mid brown sandy clay min-max 0.27-0.35m
			181302	subsoil,orange brown sandy gravel with silt ,min-max 0.10-0.10m
			181303	natural,orange brown sandy gravel,min-max 0.47-0.65
			181304	VOID
	1814	0.3-0.4	181401	topsoil,mid greyish brown sandy clay ,min-max0.30-0.4m
			181402	subsoil,southend only mid red brown sandy silt,min-max 0.27-0.30m
			181403	natural,sand,min-max0.30-0.4m
			181404	VOID
			181405	tip-fill made ground.
	1815	0.35-0.8	181501	topsoil,mid grey brown sandy loam,minn-max0.12-0.26m
			181502	subsoil,mid brown silty sand,min-max 0.08-0.36m
			181503	natural,ginger brown medium sand,min -max0.35-0.8m
			181404	VOID
			181505	Fill of slot for curved feature grey brown mid to light silty sand,width0.8m thick0.3m
			181506	cut of slot for curved feature plan curved,sides gentle,base dished,length as trench.width0.8,depth0.3m
			181507	fill of slot for curved feature,mid greyish brown sandy silt,long not fully excavated,width1.4-1.5mthick0.5m
			181508	cut of slot for curved feature,plan linear,sides gradual,base flat,se-nw,long not fully excavated,wide1.4-1.5mthick0.3m
			181509	unexcavated same as 181505 in tr1815 extension,mid-lightgrey silty sand long 2.25m,wide1.0m,thick unexcavated nw-se
			181510	curved ditch,plan curved,sides shallow,base dished.
	1816	0.6-0.7	181601	Topsoil mid-dark brown silty sand,min-max 0.25-0.30m
			181602	subsoil reddish brown silty sand,min-max 0.25-0.40m
			181603	natural reddish orange sandy gravel,min-max 0.60-0.70m
			181604	furrow nw-se.
	1817	0.36-0.55	181701	topsoil mid brownish grey silty clay,min-max 0.25-0.35m
			181702	subsoil orange brown silty sand,min-max 0.05-0.20m
			181703	natural orange brown sandy gravels,min-max0.36-0.55m
			181704	VOID
	1818	0.4-0.6	181801	topsoil mid brown sandy silty,min-max0.22-0.35m
			181802	subsoil reddish orange clay sand,min-max0.18-0.1m
			181803	natural dark reddish orange sandy clay,min-max0.4-0.6m
			181804	VOID
			181805	fill of linear ditch mid grey clay silt,long1.55,wide0.75m,thick0.32m
			181806	cut of linear ditch,plan linear,sides near vertical,base

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				concave,ne-sw,long1.55 wide0.75 deep 0.32m
			181807	upper fill of linear ditch,orange brown clay rich silt,wide0.9 thick0.4m
			181808	ditch cut,plan linear,sides steep,base concave.ne-sw,long 9m,wide1m,deep0.5m
			181809	lower fill of ditch black/dark grey silt thick 0.3m.lenght and width same as slot.
			181810	linear ditch feature 181810
	1819	0.65-0.7	181901	topsoil mid grey brown silty clay,min max 0.30-0.40m
			181902	subsoil light brown silty clay/sandy clay,min-max 0.27-0.30m
			181903	natural light blue-grey/clay and sandy clay,min-max 0.65-0.70m
			181904	Furrows nw-se 2m wide not intersecting archaeology
	1820	0.5-0.7	182001	topsoil over laying orange clay rich silt,min-max0.25-0.3m
			182002	subsoil orange grey gritty clay ,min0.25-0.4m
			182003	natural,min-max 0.5-0.7m
			182004	VOID
	1821	0.4-0.6	182101	topsoil,mid grey brown silty clay,min-max 0.30-0.35m
			182102	subsoil,light yellow brown sandy clay,min-max 0.05-0.30m
			182103	natural mixed blue brown clays,min-max 0.40-0.60m
			182104	VOID
	1822	0.8-0.9	182201	topsoil,mid brown orange sandy silt,min-max0.35-0.40m
			182202	subsoil,min-max 0.45-0.55m
			182203	natural,pink orange gritty clay gravel band at west end,mim-max 0.8-0.9m
			182204	VOID
	1823	0.5	182301	topsoil waterlogged,min-max0.3-0.3m
			182302	Subsoil orange beige clay rich silt,min-max0.2-0.2m
			182303	natural orange beige stiff sandy clay with bands of stiff blue grey clay,min-max 0.5-0.8m
			182304	VOID
	1824	0.3-0.4	182401	topsoil mid brownish grey silty clay,min-max 0.25-0.27m
			182402	subsoil n/a west end,min-max 0.05-0.10m
			182403	natural light yellow brown silty clay,min-max 0.30-0.40m
			182404	VOID
	1825	0.6-0.7	182501	Topsoil mid grey brown sandy clay min-max 0.30-0.35m extra trench
			182502	subsoil light orange brown sandy silt,min-max 0.10-0.20m
			182503	natural mixed mottled sandy gravels,min-max 0.60-0.70m
			182504	VOID
	1826	0.65-0.7	182601	topsoil mid grey silty clay,min-max 0.32-0.32m
			182602	subsoil light mid brown silty sand,min-max 0.20-0.20m
			182603	natural mottled mixed sandy gravels and sand,min-max 0.65-0.70m
			182604	VOID
	1827	0.6-0.75	182701	topsoil mid grey brown silty clay,min-max 0.30-0.40m
			182702	subsoil mid orange brown silt/sandy silt,min-max0.30-

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				0.35m
			182703	natural mixed sand and sandy gravel,min-max0.60-0.75m
			182704	VOID
Field 19				
	1901	0.4-0.6	190101	topsoil grey brown sandy loam,min-max 0.30-0.35m
			190102	Subsoil mid ditch fill 03
			190103	natural orange sands and gravel,min-max 0.40-0.60m
			190104	VOID
			190105	fill of large enc ditch 190116,mottled mid grey dark orange sandy silt firm 1.3m long x3.0 wide x0.4 thick
			190106	cut of linear ditch plan linear sides 45 slope base rounded+concave,1.3m long 3.45m wide 1.0m thick ese-wnw
			190107	Fill of linear gully mid yellow grey brown
			190108	cut of linear gully ,plan linear sides mod steep base concave east-west ,1.0m long 0.95mwide 0.23m thick
			190109	fill of pit,mid brown grey silty sand
			190110	trench 1901,cut of sub circular pit,sides mod steep base concave,1.90m long 1.1m wide 0.45 m deep
			190111	trench 1901,extension of ditch/ditch fill mid -dark ginger brown silt 1.50long 2.25wide
			190112	trench 1901,fill of large ditchlight grey and orange sandy clay (190105)[190106]1.3m long 2.4m wide 0.3m thick
			190113	trench 1901,fill of ditch [190106](190113]orangy clay/sand 1.3m long 1.3m wide 0.25m thick.
			190114	trench 1901,basal/primary fill of ditch [190105](190114) mott/light grey/orange sandy clay 1.3mlong 2.9m wide 0.6m thick
			190115	trench 1901,cut of linear ditch plan linear sides sloping base concave,v-shaped 1.3mlong 1.9m wide 0.5m deep
			190116	trench 1901 primary fill of ditch mid browny orange silty/sand 1.3mlong 1.2m wide 0.2m thick
			190117	trench 1901 secondary fill of ditch mid-brownish grey silty/sand 1.3m long 1.55m wide 0.35m thick
	1902	0.3-0.35	190201	Topsoil, light brown sandy loam, thickness 0.3-0.35
			190202	VOID
			190203	Natural, orange gravel and fine sand
			190204	VOID
			190205	trench 1902 fill of linear ditch dark-mid brown sandy/silt as trech long 0.65m wide 0.36mthick
			190206	trench 1902 cut of linear ditch see fill
			190207	trench 1902 fill of pit 0.7m diameter
			190208	trench 1902 fill of ditch 1.8m long1.20 wide 0.48 thick
			190209	trench 1902 cut of ditch gradually slopeing sides 1.8m long 1.20 wide 0.48m deep
			190210	trench 1902 fill of pit light yellowish brown gravelly /sand 1.85m long 1.6m wide 0.7m thick
			190211	trench 1902 cut of pit steply sloping base flat 1.85m long 1.6m wide 0.7m deep
			190212	trench 1902 fill of small feature v.dark brown greavel/silty sand diameter 1.20m 0.25 thick
			190213	trench 1902 cut of small pit plan round sides v.gentle base

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				flatish slightly concave see 190212
			190214	trench 1902 unexcavated feature v.dark orange silty/sand
			190215	trench 1902 fill of pit yellow/brown silty sand see cut
			190216	trench 1902 cut of pit sides mod steep base level 1.55m long 0.95m wide 0.35m deep
			190217	trench 1902 fill of unexcavated pit mid ginger brown gravel /sand 1.5m long 1.2 m wide
			190218	trench 1902fill pof unexcavated pit mid ginger brown gravel/sand 2m +long 1m+wide
			190219	trench 1902 fill of oval pit mid ginger brown silty/sand 1.25m long 1.75m wide
			190220	trench 1902 fill of unexcavated pit mid ginger brown gravel /sand 2m long 1m wide
			190221	trench 1902 fill of unexcavated pit mid brown sandy/silt diameter 1.25m
			190222	trench 1902 fill of unexcavated pit mid brown /sandy silty 2m long 0.5m wide
	1903	0.5-0.7	190301	Topsoil, mid brown clay silt, thickness 0.25-0.3
			190302	Subsoil, orange brown sandy silt with flecks of grey
			190303	Natural, mottled orange light brown v fine sand with flecks of grey at E end, lighter brown sandy clay towards E
			190304	VOID
	1904	0.4-0.7	190401	Topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.3-0.4
			190402	Subsoil, beige brown grey clay silt, thickness 0.1-0.3
			190403	Natural, brown yellow sandy clay
			190404	VOID
			190405	trench 1904 upper fill of ditch (190406) mid grey clay silt 1.45m wide 0.5m thick
			190406	trench 1904 cut of a ditch plan linear sides w side steep e side gradual base concave 1.45m wide 0.6m thick
			190407	trench 1904 upper fill of ditch mid grey clay/silt 0.18m wide 0.25-0.3m thick
			190408	trench 1904 lower fill of ditch grey brown beige silty clay runns beyond loe 0.8m wide 0.03m thick
			190409	trench 1904 cut of ditch plan linear sides steep base flat not fully excavated 0.8m wide 0.33m deep
			190410	trench 1904 lower fill of ditch greyish brown silty clay running beyond loe 1.1m wide 0.1m thick
			190411	trench 1904 upper fill of smaller ditch mid grey clay silt running beyond loe 0.7m wide 0.2m thick
			190412	trench 1904 lower fill of ditch greyish brown beige silty clay running beyond loe 0.5m wide 0.05m thick
			190413	trench 1904 cut of smaller ditch plan linear steep on w gentle e running beyond loe 0.7m wide 0.25m deep
			190414	trench 1904 grey brown clayey silt as trench 3.25m wide
			190415	trench 1904 curving gully see 190409 and 190413
	1905	0.37-0.5	190501	Topsoil, sandy silt loam, thickness 0.17-0.23
			190502	Subsoil, thickness 0.0 (W) - 0.16
			190503	Natural, mid-ginger brown clay silt with ginger channels of gravel
			190504	r/f running along trench ginger brown silty clay
	1906	0.5-0.63	190601	Topsoil, grey brown sandy silt, thickness 0.3-0.37

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			190602	Subsoil, brown yellow silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.52
			190603	Natural, yellow brown sandy clay
			190604	VOID
			190605	trench 1906,fill of linear ditch orangey light grey sandy clay 1.87m long 0.4m wide 0.2m deep
			190606	trench 1906,cut of linear ditch plan linear ,sides slightly sloping base slightly concave 1.85m long 0.3m wide 0.1m deep
			190607	trench 1906,fill of linear ditch light brown clayey sand 1.85m long 0.3m wide 0.1m deep
			190608	trench 1906 ,cut of linear ditch plan linear sides c40 sides base concave/rounded 1.87m long 0.4m wide 0.2m deep
			190609	trench 1906 ,fill of linear ditch mid grey brown silty/sand 2m long 1.65m wide 0.25m deep
			190610	trench 1906,cut of linear ditch plan linear sides mod steep base slightly uneven 2m long 1.65m wide 0.25m thick
			190611	trench 1906,fill of linear ditch mottled orange/grey sandy clay 1.85m long 0.45m wide 0.4m thick
			190612	trench 1906, cut of shallow linear ditch plan linear sides sloping c30 base slightly concave 1.85m long 0.45m wide 0.4m deep
			190613	trench 1906 fill of linear ditch dark grey sandy clay 1.9m long 1.4m wide 0.57m deep
			190614	trench 1906,cut of linear ditch plan linear sides steep/mod base dished see fill
	1907	0.7-0.85	190701	Topsoil, brown sandy silt loam, thickness 0.27-0.33
			190702	Subsoil, lighter brown sandy silt, thickness 0.18-0.3
			190703	Natural, med brown silty clay to grey brown silty clay with occ gravel
			190704	VOID
			190705	trench 1907 , fill of ditch med grey with red flecks clayey silt 2.3m exposed long 0.98m wide 0.47m deep
			190706	trench 1907 ,cut of ditch plan linear sides 45 base rounded /dished see fill (190705)
	1908	0.48-0.6	190801	Topsoil, grey brown clay sandy loam, thickness 0.27-0.4
			190802	Subsoil, mid brown silty clay with rare gravel, thickness 0.15-0.2
			190803	Natural, yellow orange sand and sub ang gravel 1cm dia
			190804	VOID
			190805	trench 1908,fill of linear ditch orangey mid brown 2m long 0.75mwide 0.15m -0.20m deep
			190806	trench 1908, cut of linear ditch plan linear sides c45 base flat 2m long 0.75 wide 0.15-0.20m deep
			190807	trench 1908,fill of sub-circular pit greyish mid brown silty sand 0.65mlong 0.68m wide o.2m deep
			190808	trench 1908 ,cut of of sub circular pit sides c55(sw),c35(ne) base slightly concave 0.65m long 0.65m wide 0.2m deep
			190809	trench 1908,fill of sub-circular pit greyish mid brown silty sand 0.8m long 0.7m wide 0.22m thick
			190810	trench 1908,cut of sub circular pit ,sides c50(sw)45(ne) base concave 0.8m long o,7m wide 0.22 deep
			190811	trench 1908 fill of pit mid grey brown silty not fully exposed 2.20mwide 0.33m deep
			190812	trench 1908 cut of pit sub rounded sides mod steep base slight uneven 2.20 wide 0.33m deep

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			190813	trench 1908 fill of a cut mid greyish brown 5m running sw-ne 1m wide 0.4m deep
			190814	trench 1908 cut of a ditch linear sides gradual base concave 5m visible in tr 1908 1m wide 0.4m thick
	1909	0.47-0.5	190901	Topsoil, sandy silty loam, thickness 0.22-0.28
			190902	Subsoil, light beige silty clay, thickness 0.0 (E) - 0.12
			190903	Natural, beige silty clay at W, brown/grey mottled clay at E
			190904	Furrow, diagonal, mid brown clay silt with gravel
	1910	0.55-0.6	191001	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.3-0.35
			191002	Subsoil, beige/yellow clay, thickness 0.2-0.3
			191003	Natural, mix of mid brown yellow clay and blue grey clay
			191004	VOID
			191005	trench 1910 fill of linear mid yellow brown grey clay sand 2m long 1.4m wide 0.23m deep
			191006	trench 1910 cut of linear sidesmod steep base concave 2m+long 1.40m wide 0.23m deep
			191007	trench 1910,fill of gully mid brown with red flecks silty clay 2m+long 0.8mwide
			191008	trench 1910,linear ditch mid orange brown clay 2m long 0.5m wide 0.13m deep
			191009	trench 1910,cut of linear ditch rectangular shallow concave base u-shaped 2mlong o.5m wide 0.13m deep
	1911	0.5-0.55	191101	Topsoil, clay silty loam, thickness 0.2-0.3
			191102	VOID
			191103	Natural, orange silty sandy gravel
			191104	trench 1911,no archaeology
	1912	0.55-1.06	191201	Topsoil, clay loamy silt, thickness 0.13-0.33
			191202	Subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.07-0.25
			191203	Natural, grey-brown to light brown silty clay
			191204	Furrows, grey silty clay with occ gravel and coal fragments
	1913	0.3-0.4	191301	Topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.3
			191302	Subsoil, mid grey silty clay, thickness 0.0 (E) -0.1
			191303	Natural, grey clay
			191304	VOID
	1914	0.55-0.6	191401	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.25-0.35
			191402	Subsoil, beige clay, 0.25-0.3
			191403	Natural, blue grey clay
			191404	VOID
	1915	0.4-0.8	191501	Topsoil, grey dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.3
			191502	Subsoil, beige silt clay, thickness 0.08-0.2
			191503	Natural, beige-mid brown silty clay
			191504	Furrow, E-W, grrey clay with occ rounded stones
	1916	0.45-0.6	191601	Topsoil, silt clay sand loam, thickness 0.28-0.35
			191602	Subsoil, disturbed clay, thickness 0.0 (N) - 0.17
			191603	Natural, mid brown grey silty clay
			191604	Furrows, gbeige ginger silty clay with occ gravel
	1917	0.5-0.58	191701	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.25-0.27

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			191702	VOID
			191703	Natural, mottled blue/grey and yellow/orange clay
			191704	Furrows, secondary ginger/beige silty clay over blue/grey clay
	1918	0.35-0.55	191801	Topsoil, sandy loam, thickness 0.22-0.35
			191802	Subsoil, ginger sandy silt, thickness 0.05-0.2
			191803	Natural, fine orange sand
			191804	VOID
			191805	fill of linear gully mid brown grey silty sand 18m long 0.36m wide 0.24 diameter 0.14m thick
			191806	cut of linear gully sides mod steep base concave 18m long 0.36m wide 0.24 deep
			191807	fill of poss pit mid yellow brown sandy 1.70m long 0.90m wide
			191808	gully grey brown dark sandy silt 0.7m long 0.44 wide
			191809	Linear ditch mid brown grey silty sand 2m long 1.7m wide
			191810	linear gully mid brown grey silty sand 1.0m long 0.40m wide
			191811	ridge/furrow mid yellow brown 2m+long 1.50m wide
			191812	cut of ditch linear sides v.steep flatish-v shaped,e-w.2m+long 2.65m wide 0.92m deep
			191813	1st fill of ditch(oldest)dark brown silty sand 2m+long 2.65m wide 0.92m deep
			191814	2ndfillof ditch brown orange slightly silty sand 2m+long 0.55m wide o.2m deep
			191815	3rd fill of ditch (youngest)dask-brownblack 2m+long 2.45m wide 0.3m deep
			191816	poss ridge/furrow yellow brown 0.30m long 0.76m wide .
			191817	linear ditch mid brown silty sand 2m long 1.10m wide
Field 20				
	2001	0.5	200101	topsoil, trench 2001, mid brown grey silty clay. Thickness min;0.25 max;0.30
			200102	subsoil, mid yellow brown sandy clay. Thickness min;0.18 max;0.22
			200103	natural, yellow brown sandy clay
	2002	0.7-0.75	200201	Topsoil, trench 2002, abundance of field drains, thickness min;0.25 max;0.4
			200202	subsoil, thick brownish subsoil, thickness min;0.2 max;0.3
			200203	geology, clay, yellow grey
	2003	0.4-0.47	200301	topsoil, trench 2003. grey silty clay loam over mid-light greyish grow silty clay. Thickness min;0.16 max;0.24
			200302	subsoil, patchy and varied - sometimes not visible, thickness min; 0.05 max; 0.21
			200303	Geology, orange fine sand and grey clay
			200304	Furrows not intersecting archaeology, beige brown silty clay with frequent gravel 1cm diameter and coal fragments E-W
	2004	0.33-0.4	200401	topsoil, trench 2004. clayey loam silty mid grey-brown over ginger clay. Thickness min;0.20 max;0.25
			200402	subsoil, ginger clay-broken, continous coal fragments
			200403	geology, mixed orange to grey clay sand and silty

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2005	0.4-0.7	200501	topsoil, trench 2005, midbrown grey, silty clay. Thickness min; 0.25 max; 0.30
			200502	subsoil, mid yellow brown sandy clay. Thickness min;0.13 max;0.34
			200503	geology, mixture of blue/grey clay and yellow brown clay.
	2006	0.39-0.5	200601	topsoil, trench 2006, mid grey silty clayey loam, thickness min;0.20 max;0.27
			200602	subsoil, light ginger brown silty clay subsoil at E end of trench, thickness min;0.13 max;0.20
			200603	Geology, mottled brown-orange & grey clay with occasional ginger, sand/silt channels mixed with some gravel
	2007	0.45-0.6	200701	topsoil, trench 2007. mid-grey brown silty clay, thickness min;0.25 max;0.30
			200702	subsoil, mid yellow brown, thickness min; 0.12 max; 0.21
			200703	geology, yellow brown clay
	2008	0.45-0.75	200801	topsoil, trench 2008. brown topsoil, min0.45 max;0.75
			200802	subsoil, thick mixed brown silty clay
			200803	geology, grey-brown clay, ginger silty clay at S end
	2009	0.32-0.47	200901	topsoil, trench 2009, dark-mid grey-brown silty clay loam. Thickness min;0.2 max; 0.28
			200902	subsoil, light-mid silty clay - very thin. Thickness min;0.05 max;0.15
			200903	geology, blue-grey clay and pebbles orange-brown silt
			200904	Furrows not intersecting with archaeology
	2010	0.28-0.7	201001	topsoil, trench 2010, grey silty loam. Thickness min;0.23 max;0.28
			201002	subsoil, ginger brown clayey silt sand. Thickness min;0.08 max;0.40
			201003	geology, grey & brown clay with patches of ginger silty sand.
Field 21				
	2101	0.4-0.6	210101	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay. Thickness min;0.30 max;0.34
			210102	subsoil, mid yellowish brown sandy/silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.25
			210103	geology, yellowish brown sandy clay mix with same blue grey clay, more sand at east en
	2102	0.5-0.65	210201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clayey loam. Thickness min;0.17 max;0.30
			210202	subsoil, light, gingerish brown silty clay. Thickness min;0.17 max;0.30
			210203	geology, light orange/gingerish silt + blue clay.
			210204	Furrows not intersecting with archaeology. Grey-brown - mid silty clay with occasional stones,B108 1 - 5cm diameter gravel - E-W, fragments of coal.
	2103	0.42-0.6	210301	topsoil, brown organic. Thickness min;0.24 max;0.3
			210302	VOID
			210303	geology, yellow grey clay
			210304	Headland of ridge and furrow
	2104	0.35-0.48	210401	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.24 max;0.30
			210402	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				min;0.05 max;0.10
			210403	geology, dark grey clay, from 25m onwards (western half?) is grey-yellow clay
			210404	Furrows not intersecting with archaeology, ginge-dark brown furrows
	2105	0.5-0.78	210501	topsoil, black, more fertile than the next of the field, covered with sideroad grass, thickness min;0.5 max;0.78
			210502	subsoil, natural brown silty clay, thickness min;0.16 max;0.20
			210503	geology, natural brown silty clay
	2106	0.45-0.6	210601	topsoil, mid-grey brown silty clay. Thickness min;0.18 max;0.38
			210602	subsoil, yellowish brown sandy clay, thickness min;0.20 max;0.26
			210603	geology, yellowish brown sandy clay mixed with bluegrey clay
	2107	0.45-0.5	210701	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness min;0.25 max;0.30
			210702	subsoil, yellow brown sany clay, thickness mid;0.15 max;0.20
			210703	geology, mixture of blue grey clay and yellow brown sandy clay
	2108	0.75-1.1	210801	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness min;0.30 max;0.40
			210802	subsoil, orangy brown sany silt, thickness min;0.30 max;0.40
			210803	geology, browniwsh silty clay mixed with blue/grey clay
	2109	0.5-0.85	210901	topsoil, mid-grey brown silty clay, thickness min;0.27 max;0.30
			210902	subsoil, lightly yellow brown silty clay, thickness min;0.15 max;0.30
			210903	geology, light brown greyish clay.
	2110	0.55-0.68	211001	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness
			211002	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.1 max;0.25
			211003	geology, brown-grey clayish gravel with frequent big and small chalk
	2111	0.55-0.7	211101	topsoil, grey brown dark clayey loam, thickness min;0.17 max;0.25
			211102	subsoil, ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.17 max;0.25
			211103	geology, ginger brown clay and sand
	2112	0.45-0.6	211201	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand, thickness min;0.25 max 0.30
			211202	subsoil, light yellow brown silty clay, thickness min;0.20 max;0.30
			211203	geology, light yellow brown with mix of greyish blue clay
	2113	0.33-0.55	211301	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.2 max;0.22
			211302	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.1 max;0.1
			211303	geology, natural yellow clay (with little grey clay)
	2114	0.45-0.75	211401	topsoil, grey-brown silty clay, thickness min;0.25 max;0.28
			211402	subsoil, ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.20

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			211403	geology, mottled orange & grey clay
	2115	0.55-0.7	211501	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.24 max;0.33
			211502	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.12 max;0.28
			211503	geology, brown clay
	2116	0.35-0.4	211601	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand mix, thickness min;20 max;30
			211602	subsoil, yellowish brown sandy clay mix, thickness min;0.10 max;0.10
			211603	geology, yellowish brown clay, more sandy clay at north end
	2117	0.6-0.8	211701	topsoil, mid-grey clayey loam, thickness min;0.23 max;0.26
			211702	subsoil, gingerish grey silty clay, thickness min 0.16 max;0.25
			211703	geology, mottled ginger & grey
	2118	0.4-0.7	211801	topsoil, grey brown dark silty clay, min;0.22 max;0.25
			211802	subsoil, ginger-brown silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.25
			211803	geology, grey, ginger & mid-brown asandy clay.
	2119	0.5-0.6	211901	topsoil, grey brown dark silty clay, min;0.23 max;0.29
			211902	subsoil, ginger-brown silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.25
			211903	geology, grey, ginger & mid-brown asandy clay.
	2120	0.6-0.7	212001	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand, thickness min;0.25 max;0.40
			212002	subsoil, yellowish brown silt clay, thickness min;0.20 max;0.35
			212003	geology, yellowish brown clay with some blue grey clay
	2121	0.34-0.4	212101	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.20 max;0.30
			212102	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.12
			212103	geology, brown silty clay
	2122		212201	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness not recorded
			212202	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness not recorded
			212203	geology, grey clay with silty yellow clay.
			212204	Furrows (not intersecting with archaeology), dark brown furrow with little chalk
	2123	0.46-0.63	212301	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.25 max;0.34
			212302	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.1 max;0.12
			212303	geology, gravel yellow orange silty clay with patches of pure gravel and dark grey clay
			212304	Furrows (not intersecting with archaeology), few possible furrows, dark brown with stones, white chalk & coal.
	2124	0.5-0.55	212401	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.28 max;0.36
			212402	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness only recorded at;0.2
			212403	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			212404	Furrows (not intersecting with archaeology), headland, same as 2123&2103
	2125	0.5	212501	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.30 max;0.32
			212502	subsoil, medium ginger brown silty clay, thickness min;0.10 max;0.2
			212503	geology, very silty clay, brown, occasional stones, possible feature-mid-red-black fill
	2126	0.5-0.6	212601	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.30 max;0.46
			212602	subsoil, mixed soil very similar in colour to 212603, thickness min;0.09 max;0.2
			212603	geology, greyish brown clay
	2127	0.37-0.5	212701	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.24 max;0.35
			212702	subsoil, yellow clay, thickness min;0.02 max;0.1
			212703	geology, yellow clay , possible feature-little dark pit at E end
	2128	0.6-0.65	212801	topsoil, dark brown clayey loam, thickness min;0.30 max; 0.38
			212802	subsoil, medium ginger silty clay, thickness min0.20 max;0.20
			212803	geology, mottled dark yellow clay with stone inclusions.
Field 22				
	2201	0.28-0.43	220101	topsoil, mid dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.34
			220102	subsoil, v similar to natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.08
			220103	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			220104	furrows approx 4m apart, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay with brown silty clay
	2202	0.3-0.5	220201	Topsoil, dark brown friable grey clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.28
			220202	VOID
			220203	natural, yellow orange brown clay silt
			220204	Furrow, soft light brown silty clay
	2203	0.32-0.48	220301	topsoil, dark brown friable grey clay loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.3
			220302	VOID
			220303	natural, soft orange brown clay silt
			220304	furrow, light brown silty clay
	2204	0.4-0.43	220401	topsoil, mid dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.32 max 0.35
			220402	VOID
			220403	natural, beige brown and blue grey clay mix
			220404	Furrow, mix of beige brown and silty brown clay
	2205	0.4-0.5	220501	topsoil, mid to dark brown silty loam, thickness min 0.33 max 0.34
			220502	subsoil, beige brown silty clay similar to geology, thicnkess min 0.06 max 0.1
			220503	natural, mix of beige and blue grey clay
			220504	furrow, mix of beige and blue grey clay with brown silt

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2206	0.4-0.56	220601	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.32
			220602	VOID
			220603	natural, yellow brown clay silt
			220604	trench 2206, furrow, compact grey brown clay
	2207	0.28-0.34	220701	trench 2207, topsoil friable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.34
			220702	trench 2207, subsoil, friable mid brown sandy loam, thickness min 0.12 max 0.14
			220703	trench 2207, natural, soft ginger brown silty clay
			220704	VOID
	2208	0.4-0.44	220801	trench 2208, topsoil, dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.34
			220802	trench 2208, subsoil, beige brown silty clay similar to geology, thickness 0.08
			220803	trench 2208, natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			220804	trench 2208, furrow, mix of beige brown clay and silty brown clay
	2209	0.33-0.35	220901	trench 2209, topsoil, grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.3
			220902	VOID
			220903	trench 2209, natural, light cream clay
			220904	trench 2209, furrows, mid brown silty clay, cut by field drains
	2210	0.25-0.38	221001	trench 2210, topsoil, grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.16 max 0.22
			221002	VOID
			221003	trench 2210, natural, light yellow and grey blue clay
			221004	trench 2210, furrows present, med brown silty clay with coal fragments, NW-SE
	2211	0.31-0.36	221101	trench 2211, topsoil, light grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.27 max 0.28
			221102	VOID
			221103	trench 2211, natural, light beige clay
			221104	VOID
	2212	0.3-0.37	221201	trench 2212, topsoil, grey brown clay loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.27
			221202	VOID
			221203	trench 2212, natural, light beige clay
			221204	trench 2212, furrows, grey brown clay silt with some pottery
	2213	0.4-0.5	221301	trench 2213, topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.19 max 0.35
			221302	trench 2213, subsoil, light brown, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			221303	trench 2213, natural, yellow orange clay
			221304	trench 2213, furrow at E end of trench
	2214	0.38-0.5	221401	trench 2214, topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness min 0.23 max 0.32
			221402	trench 2214, subsoil, light brown, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			221403	trench 2214, natural, yellow brown clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			221404	trench 2214, furrow at S end of trench
	2215	0.36-0.5	221501	trench 2215, topsoil, mid dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.36
			221502	trench 2215, subsoil, beige brown silty clay similar to geology, thickness min 0.0 max 0.08
			221503	trench 2215, natural, mix of beige brown clay and silty brown clay
			221504	trench 2215, furrows approx 4m apart
	2216	0.34-0.5	221601	trench 2216, topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.36
			221602	VOID
			221603	trench 2216, natural, yellow brown clay silt
			221604	VOID
	2217	0.35-0.45	221701	trench 2217, topsoil, dark brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			221702	trench 2217, subsoil, light brown, thickness min 0.0 max 0.06
			221703	trench 2217, natural, orange yellow clay, sandier towards E end
			221704	trench 2217, furrow, silt-sand, headland material, E-W
	2218	0.34-0.39	221801	trench 2218, topsoil, ploughsoil, thickness min 0.24 max 0.33
			221802	VOID
			221803	trench 2218, natural, yellow orange clay
			221804	VOID
Field 23				
	2301	0.2-0.32	230101	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.13 max 0.26
			230102	VOID
			230103	natural, beige clay and silty clay
			230104	furrows, v shallow, regularly spaced, red to dark brown silty clay
	2302	0.3-0.36	230201	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			230202	VOID
			230203	natural, beige clay
			230204	slight furrow, E-W, mid brown silty clay
	2303	0.2-0.33	230301	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.17 max 0.27
			230302	VOID
			230303	natural
			230304	Furrow, E-W, med grey brown silty clay with coal fragments and small rounded stones
	2304	0.37-0.4	230401	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.25
			230402	VOID
			230403	natural, beige and grey clay
			230404	VOID
	2305	0.35-0.4	230501	topsoil, dark clay loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			230502	VOID
			230503	natural, neige clay mixed with yellow brown sand and gravel
			230504	furrow, E-W, med silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2306	0.34-0.5	230601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.32
			230602	subsoil, light orange brown silty loam, thickness min 0.0 - 0.13
			230603	natural, mid yellow brown silty clay
			230604	VOID
	2307	0.5-0.52	230702	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.32 max 0.36
			230702	subsoil, light orange brown silty loam, thickness min 0.1 max 0.11
			230703	natural, light yellow brown silty clay with light blue grey clay
			230704	VOID
	2308	0.35-0.44	230801	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.31
			230802	subsoil, light orange brown silty loam - v thin later, thickness min 0.06 max 0.07
			230803	natural, mid orange brown silty clay
			230804	VOID
	2309	0.38-0.39	230901	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.24 max 0.28
			230902	subsoil, light orange brown silty loam, thickness min 0.06 max 0.07
			230903	natural, mid orange brown silty clay
			230904	VOID
	2310	0.32-0.33	231001	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.28
			231002	VOID
			231003	natural, med ginger brown clay silt transitioning to sand and then beige clay at W end
			231004	VOID
	2311	0.3-0.5	231101	topsoil, dark clay loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.37
			231102	VOID
			231103	natural, beige and grey clay
			231104	regular furrows, med brown silty clay
	2312	0.3-0.36	231201	topsoil, dark brown clay loam to silty loam, thickness 0.27
			231202	VOID
			231203	natural, transitions from beige/blue clay at W end to mixed light beige silty clay and ginger brown sand gravel towards E end
			231204	Furrows different orientations (diff field historically), N-S, med brown silty sand
	2313	0.3-0.4	231301	topsoil, dark brown silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.25
			231302	VOID
			231303	natural, ginger brown silty clay transitioning to beige/blue clay towards S end
			231304	furrows, regularly spaced, slightly darker silty clay
			231305	fill of pit 231306, black brown and reddish silty clay with burnt clay and fragments of charcoal and burnt bone, L: 0.6 W: 0.4 D: 0.1
			231306	cut of poss fire pit, L: 0.6 W: 0.4 D: 0.1

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2314	0.34-0.37	231401	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			231402	VOID
			231403	natural, med ginger brown to med brown silty clay
			231404	furrows, N-S, mid brown silty clay with coal flecks
	2315	0.27-0.4	231501	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.25
			231502	VOID
			231503	natural, beige clay and ginger brown silty clay
			231504	VOID
	2316	0.4-0.43	231601	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.38
			231602	subsoil, ginger brown silty clay similar to geology, thickness min 0.04 max 0.05
			231603	natural, mix of ginger brown silty clay and grey blue clay
			231604	VOID
	2317	0.4-0.5	231701	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.38 max 0.45
			231702	VOID
			231703	natural, mix of ginger brown silty clay and blue grey clay
			231704	furrow, dark beige brown silty clay
	2318	0.35-0.45	231801	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.38
			231802	VOID
			231803	natural, mid brown silty clay
			231804	furrows, slightly greyer silty clay, regularly spaced, E-W
	2319	0.42-0.46	231901	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.36
			231902	subsoil, light orange brown silty loam, thickness min 0.07 max 0.16
			231903	natural, mid orange blue clay with light blue grey clay patches
			231904	VOID
	2320	0.43-0.48	232001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.25 max 0.35
			232002	subsoil, mid orange brown silty clay, thickness min 0.06 max 0.11
			232003	natural, mid blue orange silty clay with light blue grey clay patches
			232004	VOID
	2321	0.3-0.35	232101	topsoil, dark brown silty loam, thickness 0.25
			232102	VOID
			232103	natural, orange sand and light brown silt
			232104	one furrow running N-S, grey brown silty sand
	2322	0.2-0.4	232201	topsoil, mid-dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.3
			232202	VOID
			232203	natural, ginger brown silty clay and beige clay
			232204	furrow, mid-dark silty clay with coal flecks, N-S
	2323	0.26-0.35	232301	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.24 max 0.3

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			232302	VOID
			232303	natural, light ginger/orange brown sand and gravel
			232304	VOID
	2324	0.36-0.43	232401	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.3
			232402	subsoil, thickness min 0.05 max 0.08
			232403	natural, mid orange brown silty sandy clay with light blue grey clay patches
			232404	VOID
	2325	0.38-0.4	232501	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.35
			232502	VOID
			232503	natural, mix of ginger brown silty sand at E end transitioning to ginger brown silty clay with blue grey clay
			232504	VOID
Field 24				
	2401	0.8-0.9	240101	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand, thickness min/max;0.20
			240102	VOID
			240103	VOID
			240104	VOID
			240105	made up ground, railway, thickness >2.4m
	2404	0.8-1.0	240401	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand, thickness min;0.20 max;0.30
			240402	VOID
			240403	VOID
			240404	VOID
			240405	made up ground, railway, thickness >2.4m
	2409	0.85-0.9	240901	topsoil, midbrown grey silty sand, thickness mid;0.20 max;0.30
			240902	VOID
			240903	VOID
			240904	VOID
			240905	made up ground, railway, thickness >2.4m
	2419	0.7-1.0	241901	topsoil, topsoil midbrown grey clay/silt, thickness min;0.15 max;0.35
			241902	VOID
			241903	VOID
			241904	Furrows (not intersecting with archaeology), void
			241905	made up ground, railway thickness >2.4m
	2423	0.8-1.7	242301	topsoil, brown/grey silty,
			242302	VOID
			242303	VOID
			242304	VOID
			242305	made up ground, railway, thickness >2.4m
Field 25				
	2501	0.59-0.67	250101	topsoil, dark brown sandy clay, thickness min 0.31 max 0.35

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			250102	subsoil, light brown sandy clay, thickness min 0.22 max 0.33
			250103	natural, light brown silty clay with some gravel midway in trench
			250104	VOID
	2502	0.39-0.45	250201	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.5
			250202	VOID
			250203	natural, mixed grey clay and orange sand with patches of gravel
			250204	VOID
	2503	0.38-0.58	250301	topsoil, dark silty loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.35
			250302	VOID
			250303	natural, light ginger brown clay silt mixed with occ grey clay with occ gravel
			250304	VOID
	2504	0.58-0.66	250401	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.23
			250402	subsoil, light brown orange silty clay, thickness min 0.2 max 0.23
			250403	natural, orange yellow clay with gravel at E end transitioning to light brown orange clay at W end
			250404	poss furrow at E end
	2505	0.39-0.46	250501	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.28
			250502	VOID
			250503	natural, med brown clay with gravel
			250504	furrows run downhill, mid brown clay silt with coal fragments
	2506	0.39-0.54	250601	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness min 0.19 max 0.26
			250602	subsoil, fine light brown clay silt, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			250603	natural, brown sandy clay with gravel, more gravel towards E end
			250604	VOID
	2507	0.4-0.45	250701	topsoil, grey brown sandy clay loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.35
			250702	VOID
			250703	natural, grey clay with batches of ginger brown silty sand
			250704	VOID
	2508	0.4-0.64	250801	topsoil, dark brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.18 max 0.3
			250802	subsoil, fine light brown silty clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.15
			250803	natural, mix of orange brown gravel and yellow orange clay
			250804	VOID
	2509	0.25-0.57	250901	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness min 0.1 max 0.32
			250902	VOID
			250903	natural, beige grey clay with patches of orange sand and gravel
			250904	furrows running downhill, mid brown silty clay with freq gravel and coal fragments
	2510	0.3-0.4	251001	topsoil, dark silty loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.25

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			251002	VOID
			251003	natural, med brown beige clay with ginger sand/gravel patches
			251004	furrows, med brown clay silt with coal fragments and 19th C pottery
	2511	0.39-0.49	251101	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness min 0.24 max 0.26
			251102	VOID
			251103	natural, blue/orange-brown clay with patches of brown gravel
			251104	traces of furrow, E-W
	2512	0.39-0.59	251201	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			251202	subsoil, light brown yellow clay loam, thickness 0.0 - 0.15
			251203	natural, yellow orange clay to sandy gravel at W end of trench
			251204	furrows at E end and centre of trench
	2513	0.45-0.48	251301	Topsoil, brown silty clay, thickness min 0.2 max 0.25
			251302	VOID
			251303	natural, light brown yellow silty clay, darker at S end of trench
			251304	furrow mid trench
	2514	0.25-0.37	251401	topsoil, dark clay silty loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.22
			251402	VOID
			251403	natural, blue/grey clay with ginger brown patches of gravel and sand
			251404	furrows running down length of trench, mid brown silty clay with freq large gravel and coal fragments
	2515	0.37-0.45	251501	topsoil, dark brown black ploughsoil, thickness min 0.18 max 0.27
			251502	VOID
			251503	natural, grey blue clay
			251504	Furrows x 2 in N end
	2516	0.37-0.39	251601	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.29
			251602	VOID
			251603	natural, grey clay with patches of ginger sand and gravel
			251604	VOID
	2517	0.34-0.48	251701	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.27
			251702	VOID
			251703	natural, grey clay interspersed with light ginger brown sand and gravel
			251704	VOID
			251705	fill of gully, grey clay silt with flecks of charcoal, softer and darker than natural, contains bone and charcoal
			251706	cut of gully, extends beyond trench, W: 0.4 D: 0.2-0.25
	2518	0.47	251801	topsoil, med brown silty clay, thickness min 0.28 max 0.33
			251802	VOID
			251803	natural, grey clay with light ginger brown sand and gravel patches

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			251804	furrow at NE end of trench, ginger brown silty clay with gravel
			251805	fill of unexcavated linear gully, med ginger grey brown silty sandy clay with occ stones and charcoal lumps, poss iron age
Field 26				
	2601	0.4-0.43	260101	topsoil, dark brown silty clay to yellow orange clay, thickness min 0.25 max 0.3
			260102	VOID
			260103	natural, sandy brown clay with grey patches, transitions from clay to gravel to sand
			260104	Furrows towards W end and in centre
	2602	0.4-0.44	260201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.32
			260202	subsoil, mid ginger brown silty clay with gravel, thickness min 0.09 max 0.1
			260203	natural, mix of dark ginger brown silty clay with gravel and patches of blue grey clay
			260204	furrow, mix of mid brown silty clay with gravel and flecks of coal
	2603	0.28-0.41	260301	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.26
			260302	VOID
			260303	natural, ,mid beige and sandy clay with brown gravel
			260304	furrow, mid brown silty clay with frequent charcoal lumps and gravel
	2604	0.39-0.43	260401	topsoil, dark brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.21 max 0.29
			260402	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness min 0.02 max 0.09
			260403	natural, mix of sticky brown/blue clay and fluvial brown/orange sand with frequent gravel
			260404	furrow, S half of trench, runs E-W
	2605	0.45-0.54	260501	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thicnkess min 0.32 max 0.41
			260502	subsoil, light grey brown silty loam, thicnkess min 0.08 max 0.12
			260503	natural, mid brown orange sandy gravel with light blue grey clay patches
			260504	VOID
	2606	0.43-0.45	260601	topsoil, mid brown and grey silty loam, thickness min 0.35 max 0.39
			260602	subsoil, dark beige brown silty clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.08
			260603	natural, mid brown ginger mixed with blue grey clay, occasional small stones, E end more ginger and sandy with gravel
			260604	furrow, mix of dark beige brown silty clay with flecks of coal
	2607	0.43-0.46	260701	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.27 max 0.33
			260702	VOID
			260703	natural, mix of grey clay and ginger silty sand with gravel
			260704	furrows, mid brown silty clay with charcoal fragments, cut by field drain

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2608	0.3-0.4	260801	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.31
			260802	subsoil, only in patches, ginger brown silty clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.08
			260803	natural, mix of ginger brown silty clay, more silty sand near E end
			260804	furrow, E-W, mid brown silty clay with occasional gravel and flecks of coal
	2609	0.24-0.4	260901	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.19 max 0.25
			260902	VOID
			260903	natural, heavy sticky brown clay with occasional patches of sandy orange brown gravel
			260904	furrow, E-W
	2610	0.34-0.68	261001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.3
			261002	subsoil, light grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.0 max 0.13
			261003	natural, mid brown orange sandy gravel with mid blue grey clay
			261004	VOID
	2611	0.46-0.59	261101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam thicnkess min 0.29 max 0.33
			261102	subsoil, light grey brown silty loam, thicnkess min 0.11 max 0.21
			261103	natural, light orange brown silty loam with blue grey clay/gravel patches
			261104	VOID
	2612	0.36-0.47	261201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.33
			261202	subsoil, light orange brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.06 max 0.09
			261203	natural, mix of mid orange brown sandy clay and blue grey clay with chalk patches
			261204	VOID
	2613	0.35-0.43	261301	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.2 max 0.27
			261302	subsoil, fine clay, thickness min 0.07 max 0.1
			261303	natural, mix of heavy brown clay at E end running to orange/brown sandy loam, brown clay at W end
			261304	VOID
	2614	0.31-0.43	261401	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.33
			261402	VOID
			261403	natural, mix of beige clay and brown gravel
			261404	furrow, beige silty clay with charcoal lumps and gravel
	2615	0.36-0.43	261501	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.29 max 0.3
			261502	subsoil, v similar to geology, ginger brown silty clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.1
			261503	natural, mix of ginger brown silty clay and blue grey clay with some patches of lighter ginger brown silty
			261504	furrow, approx 8m apart, run E-W, mix of light brown silty clay with flecks of coal
	2616	0.37-0.45	261601	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.16 max 0.29

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			261602	VOID
			261603	natural, beige clay and ginger brown sandy gravel with chalk lumps
			261604	VOID
	2617	0.39-0.54	261701	Topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.25 max 0.33
			261702	subsoil, fine light brown silty clay, thickness min 0.06 max 0.12
			261703	natural, brown/orange sandy clay with gravel and rare chalk
			261704	VOID
	2618	0.32-0.37	261801	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thicnkess min 0.22 max 0.27
			261802	subsoil, mid orange brown silty clay, thickness min 0.06 max 0.08
			261803	natural, mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk patches
			261804	VOID
	2619	0.37-0.38	261901	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.23 max 0.26
			261902	subsoil, beige brown silty clay mixed with darker beige brown silty clay, thickness min 0.07 max 0.1
			261903	natural, ginger brown silty clay with occasional subrounded gravel
			261904	furrow, mid to dark brown grey silty clay with flecks of coal
	2620	0.28-0.42	252001	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.17 max 0.31
			252002	VOID
			252003	natural, beige clay with sand
			252004	VOID
	2621	0.32-0.37	262101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.34
			262102	subsoil, light grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.0 max 0.08
			262103	natural, mid orange brown silty clay
			262104	VOID
	2622	0.3-0.46	262201	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.27 max 0.29
			262202	subsoil, light brown, thickness min 0.00 max 0.09
			262203	natural, brown green clay loam with small gravel
			262204	VOID
	2623	0.29-0.35	262301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.24
			262302	subsoil, light grey brown silty clay, thickness min 0.04 max 0.08
			262303	natural, mid orange brown silty clay
			262304	VOID
	2624	0.32-0.48	262401	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.25
			262402	subsoil, light grey brown, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			262403	natural, mid orange brown silty clay with chalk patches
			262404	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	2625	0.3-0.48	262501	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			262502	subsoil, light brown clay silt, thickness min 0.0 max 0.12
			262503	natural, brown/grey clay with patches of sand and rare gravel
			262504	VOID
	2626	0.31-0.38	262601	dark brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.14 max 0.18
			262602	VOID
			262603	natural, beige clay with chalk lumps
			262604	furrow, biege silty clay with chalk lumps
	2627	0.4-0.47	262701	topsoil, mid to dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.28
			262702	subsoil, v similar to geology, beige grey silty clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.15
			262703	natural beige grey silty clay with flecks of chalk
			262704	furrow, beige silty clay with rare flecks of coal
	2628	0.3-0.46	262801	topsoil, dark to light brown, thickness min 0.17 max 0.23
			262802	subsoil, compact clay, thickness min 0.09 max 0.13
			262803	natural, brown sandy clay, more stones as slopes to S
			262804	furrow, at S end
	2629	0.35-0.47	262901	topsoil, mid to dark brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.3
			262902	subsoil, v similar to geology, beige grey silty clay, thickness min 0.05 max 0.15
			262903	natural, beige grey silty clay
			262904	Furrow, mid-dark beige grey clay with occ stones
	2630	0.35-0.42	263001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.26
			263002	subsoil, light grey brown silty clay, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			263003	natural, mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk patches
			263004	VOID
	2631	0.29-0.39	263101	topsoil, dark brown silty loam, thickness min 0.21 max 0.28
			263102	VOID
			263103	natural, beige clay with ginger gravel
			263104	beige clay with coal
			263105	fill of gully, mid-dark beige brown firm silty clay
			263106	cut of gully, L: 5.0m, W: 1.1 D: 0.25, E-W, poss drainage ditch
			263107	fill of gully, green/grey firm clay with rare small stones, more brown at W end, no finds or charcoal, sterile
			263108	cut of gully, filled bby (263107), linear, slightly curved sides, rounded base, E-W, drainage, L: 2.5 W: 0.74 D: 0.18
Field 27				
	2701	0.4-0.45	270101	topsoil, greyish brown silty sand topsoil. Thickness min/max;0.20
			270102	subsoil, mid orangey brown silty clay, unlcear horizon towards natural, thickness min/max;0.20
			270103	geology, mid orangey brown sandy clay.
	2702	0.5-0.6	270201	topsoil, mid brownish grey, thickness min;0.15 max;0.20

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			270202	subsoil, mid yellowish brown silty clay, thickness min;0.3 max;0.4
			270203	geology, brownish yellow clay
	2703	0.4-0.7	270301	topsoil, mid brownish grey, thickness min;0.30 max;0.50
			270302	subsoil, pale orange silt, thickness min;0.1 max;0.20
			270303	geology, stiff orange sandy clay
	2704	0.4-0.5	270401	topsoil, mid brownish grey, thickness min;0.30 max;0.30
			270402	subsoil, pale orange silt, thickness min;0.1 max;0.20
			270403	geology, stiff beige clay
	2705	0.54-0.8	270501	topsoil, field drain + mid brownish grey, thickness min;0.30 max;0.35
			270502	subsoil, pale orange silt, thickness min;0.05 max;0.15
			270503	geology, clay
			270504	Furrow (not intersecting with archaeology) Void
			270505	fill of ditch [270506], primarily sand, brown-redish spots filled quickly. Dimensions: length >1.8m, width 0.45, thick 0.27.
			270506	Cut of ditch filled with (270505), possible drainage channel, Dimensions: length >1.8m, width 0.45, depth 0.27.
			270507	Fill of ditch [270508], mixture of grayish brown clay/silt, Dimensions: 1 m long, 0.80 m width, 0.45 m thick
			270508	Cut of ditch filled with (270507), possible drainage ditch, bioturbated/footing in base.Dimensions 1 m long, 0.80 m width, 0.45 m deep
	2706	0.5-0.7	270601	topsoil, mid-brownish grey, thickness min;0.25 max;0.30
			270602	subsoil, pale orange silt, thickness min;0.08 max;0.20
			270603	geology, clay
	2707	0.5-0.6	270701	topsoil, mid-brownish grey, thickness min;0.2 max;0.3
			270702	subsoil, pale orange silt, thickness min/max;0.1
			270703	geology, clay
			270704	Furrow (not intersecting with archaeology) Void
			270705	Fill of linear channel [270706], Clay deposit, appears to show water flowing through feature. Dimensions, 3 m length, 0.55 m, 0.28 m thick.
			270706	cut of ditch filled with (270705), linear cut for feature, possible drainage channel - Dimension, 3 m length, 0.55 m wide, 0.28 m deep.
			270707	Fill of ditch [270708], slightly wavering linear. Underlies post-medieval ridge and furrow. Dimensions, 3 m long, 0.75m wide
			270708	cut of ditch filled with (270707), potential prehistoric or early medieval drainage ditch. 2.5-3m (exposed) length, 0.75 m wide, 0.33 m deep
	2708	0.3-0.41	270801	topsoil, Grey & brown silty sand topsoil. Thickness min;0.2 max;0.22
			270802	subsoil, mid orangey brown silty clay, thickness min;0.08 max;0.2
			270803	geologY, mid orangey & grey sandy/gravelly clay
			270804	The SE end of the trench passes through upstanding ridge=furrow aligned E-W. Furriw visible in trench
	2709	0.37-0.4	270901	topsoil, rich dark brown - sandy silt clay, thickness min;0.00 max;0.20

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			270902	subsoil, mid-light ginger-brown, thickness min;0.05 max; unclear from notes, likely interpretation is 0.40
			270903	geology, mottled orange&gray clay
			270904	Furrow (not intersecting with archaeology), furrows actually on ridge of upstanding R&f, contains pottery - grey-orange clay
			270905	fill of linear feature, fill of small linear feature - possibly drainage channel 1.8m long, 0.9m wide, 0.23 m deep
			270906	Cut of linear feature, cut of linear channel possible drainage , 1.8 m long, 1.4-0.85 m wide, 0.25 m deep
			270907	fill of linear feature, fill of feature with wider end at S side - , 1.8 m long, 1.4-0.85 m wide, 0.25 thick
			270908	cut of linear feature, dished to flat based profile linear feature possible drainage channel -
	2710	0.5-0.85	271001	0.2-0.25m topsoil
			271002	0.10-0.20m subsoil
			271003	0.5-0.85m geology
			271004	furrows(not intersecting archaeology)
			271005	fill of linear feature,blue/grey silty clay 1.82mlong 0.40m deep
			271006	cut of linear feature sides 20-30/mod steep base flat NE-SW
	2711	0.45-0.8	271101	topsoil 0.2-0.26 m grey brown loamy
			271102	subsoil 0.1-0.38 m mixed orange -brown silty clay
			271103	geology 0.8-o.72m simlar to subsoil grey clay below
			271104	furrows (not intersecting archaeology)
	2712	0.4-0.5	271201	mid grey silty clay 0.30-0.40m topsoil
			271202	light brown silty clay 0.10m subsoil
			271203	till 0.40-0.50m geology
			271204	VOID
	2713	0.28-0.5	271301	0.28-0.34m topsoil over furrows mid clay
			271302	0.03-0.07m brown silty clay just visable as grey clay with coal lumps.subsoil
			271303	0.28-0.34m orange clay geology
			271304	furrows(not intersecting with archaeology)
	2714	0.4-0.5	271401	0.4-0.5m gig embankment/headland at s half 3 linears
			271402	0.05-0.15m subsoil
			271403	0.4-0.5m yellow clay geology
			271404	VOID
			271405	dump of made ground,yellowish brown silty clay(possible part of railway)18m long
			271406	fill of linear feature,greyish brown cley/silt 0.8m wide
			271407	linear greyish brown clay/silt with some mod brick as trench 1.0m wide
	2715	0.6-0.73	271501	0.27-0.30m mid grey crumbly silty clay topsoil
			271502	0.20-0.40m light brown silty clay subsoil
			271503	0.60-0.73m mixed light grey and brown clays(possibly two subsoils diffse into face with natural clays)
			271504	VOID
			271505	fill of linear ditch,dark brown grey,silty clay. see cut

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			271506	cut of shallow feature,linear,sides graduel base flat >2mlong 1.2m wide 0.15m deep
	2716	0.5-0.75	271601	0.15-0.25m grewy brown silty clay topsoil
			271602	0.2-0.25m dark-mid brown clay subsoil
			271603	0.5-0.75m clay with some rocks and grey patches geology.
			271604	VOID
	2717	0.2-0.45	271701	0.2-0.20m dark grey silty clay topsoil
			271702	0.8-0.15m gingery brown silty clay subsoil
			271703	0.8-0.45m mottled gingery/grey clay geology
			271704	VOID
	2718	0.25-0.35	271801	0.2-0.17m grey silty clay topsoil
			271802	0.05m very bright ginger brown silty clay subsoil
			271803	0.25-0.35m grey clay geology
			271804	VOID
	2719	0.36-0.45	271901	0.16-0.18m grey-loam sandy silt (some clay) in places black with water logging topsoil
			271902	0.05-0.10m beige orange silty clay subsoil
			271903	0.36-0.44m mottled grey &orange silty clay geology
			271904	VOID
	2720	0.25-0.55	272001	0.2-0.15m rich clay topsoil over furrows
			272002	0.07-0.25m brown loamy silty clay subsoil
			272003	0.25-0.55m orange clay geology
			272004	furrows(not intersecting with archeology)just visable as grey clay.
	2721	0.28-0.4	272101	0.2-0.15m grey brown silty clay topsoil
			272102	0.0-0.06m subsoil
			272103	0.25-0.40m geology
			272104	furrows mid brown silty clay running clearly in slopes &ridges lower component blue clay where exposed.
Field 28				
	2801	0.47-0.83	280101	Topsoil. Mid brown-grey silty clay. 0.30-0.40m thick.
			280102	Subsoil. 0.07-0.20m thick.
			280103	Natural. Beige-brown sandy clay. Sewer pipe disturbance at West end.
			280104	Furrows. Void
	2802	0.31-0.48	280201	Topsoil. Mid-dark brown soil. 0.19-0.29m thick.
			280202	Subsoil. Void
			280203	Natural. Beige-blue clay.
			280204	Furrows. Void
	2803	0.30-0.46	280301	Topsoil. Dark brown clayey soil. 0.30-0.46m thick.
			280302	Subsoil. Void.
			280303	Natural. Dark brown-blueish grey clay.
			280304	Furrows. Void
	2804	0.30-0.36	280401	Topsoil. Dark brown-grey clay . 0.30-0.36m thick.
			280402	Subsoil. Void.
			280403	Natural. Mix of brown-bluish grey clay.

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			280404	Furrows. Void
	2805	0.33-0.43	280501	Topsoil. Mid to dark brown silty, loamy clay. 0.21-0.30m thick.
			280502	Subsoil. Void.
			280503	Natural. Light beige brown clay with channels of ginger sand.
			280504	Furrows. Void
	2806	0.40-0.48	280601	Topsoil. Mid brown-Grey silty clay. 0.33-0.37m thick.
			280602	Subsoil. Void.
			280603	Natural. Beige brown-greyish blue sandy clay.
			280604	Furrows. Void
	2807	0.30-0.36	280701	Topsoil. Mid brown-dark brown clayey silty loam. 0.20-0.28m thick.
			280702	Subsoil. Void.
			280703	Natural. Light beige brown clay.
			280704	Furrows. Medium to dark brown silty clay. Containing coal fragments and pottery.
	2808	0.34-0.40	280801	Topsoil. Dark brown-grey soft loamy clay. 0.18-0.20m thick.
			280802	Subsoil. Dark brown-grey clay silt, soft with occasional charcoal flecks. 0.10-0.12m thick.
			280803	Natural. Gingerish-blue silty clay.
			280804	Furrows. Ridge & furrow present. Soft dark brown slightly silty clay with occasional pieces of coal. 1.50m wide.
	2809	0.35-0.54	280901	Topsoil. Mid grey-brown silty clay soil. 0.30-0.33m thick.
			280902	Subsoil. Mid-yellow/brown clay silt. 0.10-0.20m thick.
			280903	Natural. Beige-brown clay/sand with patches of grey-blue clay.
			280904	Furrows. Possible Ridge & furrow but compressed. Beigey-brown clay with some coal and possible pottery. Approx. 3m wide.
	2810	0.30-0.36	281001	Topsoil. Dark brown friable clay loam. 0.26-0.28m thick.
			281002	Subsoil. Void.
			281003	Natural. Gingerish-brown silty clay.
			281004	Furrow. Ridge and furrow running E-W. Dark brown clay silt with occasional pieces of coal.
Field 29				
	2901	0.6-0.7	290101	Topsoil Mid-brown grey clay loam 0.20-0.28m thick
			290102	Subsoil Biege clay 0.40 m thick
			290103	Natural geology Blue grey clay, beige clay mixture
			290104	VOID
	2902	0.5-0.6	290201	Topsoil Mid brown/grey loam 0.25m-0.30m thick
			290202	Subsoil Biegey brown clay 0.20m-0.35m thick
			290203	Natural geology Mixture of beigey brown clay and blue grey clay
			290204	VOID
	2903	0.35-0.4	290301	Topsoil Mid-brown grey loam 0.20m-o.25m thick
			290302	Subsoil Biege grey clay 0.10m-0.20m thick
			290303	Natural geology mix of beige and blue grey clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			290304	Plough furrows not intersecting archaeology grey silty clay with coal
	2904	0.5-0.6	290401	Topsoil mid brown grey loam 0.25m-0.26m thick
			290402	Subsoil Beige clay 0.25m-0.26m thick
			290403	Natural geology mix of blue grey and biege clay
			290404	Furrow not ntersecting archaeology contains coal fragments blue/grey silty clay
	2905	0.4-0.45	290501	Topsoil Mid brown grey clay loam 0.20m-0.25m
			290502	Subsoil Beigey brown clay 0.15m-20m
			290503	Natural geology
			290504	Furrows not intersecting archaeology
	2906	0.35-0.6	290601	Topsoil Mid brown loam 0.20m - 0.40m thick
			290602	Subsoil Beigey brown clay 0.10m-0.30m thick
			290603	Natural geology mixture of beigey blue grey clay
			290604	Furrows, not intersecting with archaeology
	2907	0.3-0.4	290701	Topsoil Mid brown loam 0.15m-0.20m thick
			290702	subsoil Beige grey clay 0.15m-0.20 m thick
			290703	Natural geology
			290704	VOID
	2908	0.35-0.45	290801	Topsoil mid brown loam 0.30m-0.35m thick
			290802	Subsoil Beigey brown clay 0.05m-0.10m thick
			290803	Natural geology
			290804	Furrows not intersecting archaeology grey brown silty clay
Field 30				
	3001	0.44-0.5	300101	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.28
			300102	subsoil, soft mid brown clay silt, thickness min 0.0 max 0.12
			300103	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			300104	VOID
	3002	0.34	300201	topsoil, friable dark grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.3
			300202	VOID
			300203	orange brown clay silt mixed with blue grey clay
			300204	VOID
	3003	0.24-0.39	300301	topsoil, light greyh brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.34
			300302	VOID
			300303	natural, light beige with channels of orange gravel and sand
			300304	furrow, at S end, light to mid grey brown clay silt with coal fragments
	3004	0.44-0.48	300401	topsoil, brown silty clay, thickness min 0.27 max 0.33
			300402	VOID
			300403	natural, yellow/orange to blue/grey clay
			300404	furrow, N-S, evenly spaced, light orange brown
	3005	0.4-0.48	300501	topsoil, loose dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.24 max 0.27
			300502	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			300503	natural, soft orange brown clay silt mixed with blue grey clay
			300504	VOID
	3006	0.4-0.5	300601	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.2 max 0.34
			300602	subsoil, soft dark brown silty clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.18
			300603	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			300604	VOID
	3007	0.38-0.48	300701	topsoil, loose dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.26
			300702	VOID
			300703	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			300704	VOID
	3008	0.38-0.43	300801	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thicnkess min 0.26 max 0.35
			300802	VOID
			300803	natural, light orange/yellow clay
			300804	furrows, towards N end and at far S end
	3009	0.42-0.46	300901	topsoil, dark plough soil, thickness min 0.23 max 0.3
			300902	subsoil, clay, thicnkess min 0.09 max 0.1
			300903	natural, firm orange/yellow clay
			300904	furrows, N-S, evenly spaced
	3010	0.38-0.42	301001	topsoil, brown silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.37
			301002	VOID
			301003	natural, yellow orange clay
			301004	furrows, at N and S end, N-S, varies from light brown silty clay to dark brown clay silt
	3011	0.23	301101	topsoil, thickness 0.19
			301102	VOID
			301103	natural, beige clay with channels of gravel
			301104	furrows, evenly spaced, N-S, light brown clay silt with coal flecks
	3012	0.39-0.45	301201	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness min 0.18 max 0.24
			301202	subsoil, sandy clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.14
			301203	natural, firm orange/yellow clay with patches of brown sandy gravel
			301204	furrow, near middle of trench, N-S
	3013	0.41-0.49	301301	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness 0.26
			301302	subsoil, light brown silty clay, ploughed away at N end, thickness min 0.08 max 0.1
			301303	natural, yellow orange clay interspersed with patches of orange/brown gravelly sand
			301304	VOID
	3014	0.46-0.65	301401	topsoil, dark brown, thickness min 0.2 max 0.24
			301402	subsoil, light brown sandy clay with rare stones, thickness min 0.14 max 0.18
			301403	natural, yellow/orange clay with patches of gravel
			301404	furrows, N-S and E-W at N end of trench

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3015	0.27-0.3	301501	topsoil, mid brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.22 max 0.25
			301502	VOID
			301503	beige clay with channels of orange sand and gravelly clay
			301504	furrows, run N-S diagonally, medium grey brown clay silt, contains CBM
	3016	0.22-0.32	301601	topsoil, mid brown silty clay loam, thickness min 0.17 max 0.26
			301602	VOID
			301603	natural, light beige grey clay
			301604	furrows, light brown silty clay with coal and pottery
Field 31				
	3103	0.-0.5	310301	topsoil friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.7
			310302	subsoil, soft mid brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.1 max 0.14
			310303	natural, orange brown silty clay
			310304	furrow, grey brown clay silt
	3104	0.36-0.53	310401	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.38
			310402	VOID
			310403	natural, mix of ginger brown silty clay and blue grey clay
			310404	furrow, mix of ginger brown silty clay and brown silty clay
	3105	0.34-0.48	310501	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.12 max 0.2
			310502	subsoil, soft mid brown silty clay, thickness min 0.09 max 0.16
			310503	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			310504	furrow, compact yellow brown clay silt
	3106	0.38-0.5	310601	topsoil, mid brown ginger silty loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.33
			310602	subsoil, ginger brown silty clay, thickness min 0.04 max 0.13
			310603	natural, ginger brown silty clay with patches of blue grey clay
			310604	furrows, mix of ginger brown silty clay and brown clay with flecks of coal
	3107	0.34-0.38	310701	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.2
			310702	subsoil, soft mid brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.1 max 0.16
			310703	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			310704	furrow, soft brown clay silt
	3108	0.4-0.42	310801	topsoil, brown clay silt, thickness min 0.2 max 0.24
			310802	subsoil, orange/brown clay silt, thickness min 0.1 max 0.12
			310803	natural, yellow/orange silty clay, sandier at S end
			310804	furrow, runs down W side
	3109	0.36-0.4	310901	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.18 max 0.28
			310902	subsoil, light brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.1 max 0.18
			310903	natural, orange brown silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			310904	furrow, mid brown sandy silt with rare charcoal
	3110	0.22-0.48	311001	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.1 max 0.2
			311002	subsoil, friable mid dark brown sandy silt, thickness min 0.1 max 0.16
			311003	natural, soft orange brown silty clay
			311004	furrow, light brown clay silt with rare charcoal
	3111	0.4-0.44	311101	topsoil, loose brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.2 max 0.36
			311102	subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness min 0.0 max 0.1
			311103	natural, firm compact yellow orange clay with patches of orange/yellow sandy gravel
			311104	Furrow, N-S, at N end
	3112	0.3-0.6	311201	topsoil, firable dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.16 max 0.26
			311202	subsoil, thickness 0.0 - 0.12
			311203	natural, orange brown silty clay
			311204	furrow, dark grey silty clay with rare charcoal
	3113	0.34-1.0	311301	topsoil, friable dark brown silty clay, thicnkess min 0.17 max 0.26
			311302	subsoil, firable light brown silty clay, thicnkess min 0.0 max 0.16
			311303	natural, orange brown clay silt
			311304	headland light mid brown silt
Field 32				
	3201	0.38-0.48	320101	topsoil, loose dark brown grey clay loam, thickness min 0.3 max 0.4
			320102	VOID
			320103	natural, soft orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			320104	VOID
	3202	0.38-0.46	320201	topsoil, loose dark brown clay loam, thickness min 0.28 max 0.34
			320202	VOID
			320203	soft yellow brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			320204	furrow, N-S, mid brown clay silt
	3203	0.46-0.5	320301	topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.22 max 0.3
			320302	subsoil, fine light brown, thicnkess min 0.09 max 0.1
			320303	natural, yellow orange grey clay with patches of sand
			320304	VOID
	3204	0.45-0.54	320401	topsoil, dark brown ploughsoil, thickness min 0.24 max 0.27
			320402	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.12
			320403	natural, yellow orange clay
			320404	VOID
	3205	0.36-0.42	320501	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness min 0.2 max 0.22
			320502	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness min 0.09 max 0.14
			320503	natural, yellow brown gravelly clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			320504	furrow, N-S
	3206	0.36-0.45	320601	topsoil, brown plough soil, thicnkess min 0.16 max 0.2
			320602	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness min 0.1 max 0.12
			320603	natural, yellow orange sandy clay
			320604	furrow, diagonally cutting trench
	3207	0.36-0.43	320701	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness min 0.19 max 0.23
			320702	subsoil, light brown, thickness min 0.1 max 0.12
			320703	natural, brown yellow sand mixed with gravel and clay
			320704	VOID
	3208	0.38-0.43	320801	topsoil, mid-dark brown silty loam, thickness min 0.26 max 0.36
			320802	subsoil, ginger brown friable silty clay, thickness 0.0 - 0.06
			320803	natural, ginger brown firm silty clay
			320804	furrow, mix of ginger brown and blue grey clay
	3209	0.43-0.54	320901	topsoil, mid to dark brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.24 - 0.36
			320902	subsoil, beige brown silty clay, thickness 0.06 - 0.16
			320903	natural, ginger brown blue grey silty clay
			320904	VOID
	3210	0.3-0.48	321001	topsoil, brown plough soil, thicnkess 0.16-0.24
			321002	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness 0.0-0.12
			321003	natural, yellow/orange clay, sandy gravel at S end into heavy clay
			321004	VOID
	3211	0.3-0.7	321101	topsoil, mid/dark grey brown loamy clay, thicnkess 0.17-0.25
			321102	VOID
			321103	natural, light brown beige clay
			321104	furrows, deep furrow running along N end of trench, med ginger brown clay with with coal fragments and 3-5cm diameter stones, thickness 0.36
	3212	0.36-0.42	321201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.31
			321202	VOID
			321203	natural, light beige clay
			321204	furrow, running N-S hald way across trench, ginger med brown silty clay
			321205	fill of V shaped feature, mid brown grey friable silty clay, weathered
			321206	cut of V shaped feature, linear, L:1.8 W: 0.5 D: 0.3, E-W, poss steam plough furrow
	3213	0.54-0.74	321301	topsoil, dark brown friable grey clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.34
			321302	subsoil, soft pale brown silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.22
			321303	natural, light brown clay silt
			321304	furrow, mid brown silty clay
	3214	0.4-0.44	321401	topsoil, loose dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.24
			321402	VOID
			321403	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			321404	VOID
	3215	0.3-0.4	321501	topsoil, dark brown grey soft clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.28
			321502	subsoil, mid brown clay silt, thickness 0.0-0.1
			321503	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			321504	furrow, ginger brown clay silt
	3216	0.28-0.36	321601	topsoil, dark brown grey soft clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.3
			321602	subsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.1
			321603	natural, orange light brown clay silt mixed with blue grey clay
			321604	VOID
	3217	0.32-0.58	321701	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.4
			321702	VOID
			321703	natural, orange brown clay silt mixed with blue grey clay
			321704	furrow, friable orange clay silt
	3218	0.32-0.38	321801	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.3
			321802	VOID
			321803	natural, soft orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			321804	VOID
	3219	0.36-0.4	321901	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.17-0.34
			321902	VOID
			321903	natural, light beige clay
			321904	furrow, 1 running down W side of trench, light yellow brown with occ charcoal
			321905	fill of gully, mid grey brown mod firm silty clay with 1 shard of poss pot/coal
			321906	Cut of gully, E-W, L: 1.9 w: 0.44 D:0.45, linear, in S end of trench, likely modern
	3220	0.3-0.37	322001	topsoil, mid brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.21-0.3
			322002	VOID
			322003	natural, light beige/blue clay
			322004	furrows, N-S, ginger brown med clay silt, regularly spaced, occ charcoal lumps, some contain pieces of topsoil, pot in 5th furrow from E
Field 33				
	3301	0.27-0.43	330101	topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness 0.2-0.25
			330102	VOID
			330103	natural, brown/yellow clay silt becoming more sandy at E end
			330104	furrow, present
	3302	0.43-0.52	330201	topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness 0.22-0.26
			330202	subsoil, light brown, thickness 0.09-0.13
			330203	natural, yellow/orange clay
			330204	VOID
	3303	0.44-0.53	330301	topsoil, thickness 0.23-0.33
			330302	no subsoil - VOID
			330303	natural, yellow/orange clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			330304	VOID
	3304	0.37-0.44	330401	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.13-0.2
			330402	sunsoil, brown clay, 0.0-0.08
			330403	natural, yellow/orange clay with patches of sandy gravel
			330404	VOID
	3305	0.37-0.51	330501	topsoil, fine fri\able med grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.29-0.3
			330502	subsoil, mod coarse, mod loose, light yellow brown clay silt decreasing to E, thickness 0.0-0.23
			330503	natural, fine indurated light brown orange clay with occ small stones, more yellow/orange to E end
			330504	VOID
	3306	0.24-0.4	330601	topsoil, dark brown sandy silty clay, thickness 0.16-0.25
			330602	subsoil, ginger brown silt, 0.0-0.09
			330603	natural, light beige silt and clay
			330604	furrows just evident as lighter silt with charcoal
	3307	0.26-0.45	330701	topsoil, sandy silty clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.34
			330702	VOID
			330703	natural, light beige silt and clay
			330704	VOID
	3308	0.32-0.36	330801	Topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.19-0.27
			330802	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness 0.05-0.09
			330803	natural, yellow/orange clay
			330804	VOID
	3309	0.26-0.46	330901	topsoil, dark brown grey friable clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.28
			330902	VOID
			330903	natural, orange grey silty clay
			330904	furrow, soft dark brown silty clay
	3310	0.18-0.25	331001	topsoil, fine compact med grey brown silty clay, thicnkess 0.18-0.25
			331002	VOID
			331003	natural, fine induracted light brown orange clay
			331004	VOID
	3311	0.3-0.4	331101	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.26
			331102	VOID
			331103	natural, soft yellow orange silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			331104	VOID
	3312	0.28-0.32	331201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.21-0.3
			331202	VOID
			331203	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			331204	furrows, mix of beige brown and brown silty clay with flecks of coal, sherd of pot
	3313	0.33-0.37	331301	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.32
			331302	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			331303	natural, light yellow orange silty clay
			331304	furrows, regularly spaced through trench, yellow/brown silty clay
	3314	0.34-0.46	331401	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.26
			331402	VOID
			331403	natural, orange brown soft clay silt
			331404	VOID
	3315	0.28-0.4	331501	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.24
			331502	VOID
			331503	natural, soft light brown yellow silty clay
			331504	VOID
	3316	0.32-0.4	331601	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.22-0.32
			331602	subsoil, mid brown silty clay, 0.01-0.1
			331603	natural, light beige clay
			331604	VOID
	3317	0.33-0.4	331701	topsoil, compact silty clay loam, 0.15-0.32
			331702	VOID
			331703	natural, med ginger brown clay silt
			331704	VOID
	3318	0.36	331801	topsoil, dark brown grey friable clay loam, thickness 0.28
			331802	VOID
			331803	natural, orange mottled blue grey clay
			331804	VOID
	3319	0.29-0.35	331901	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.2-0.25
			331902	VOID
			331903	natural, grey brown clay
			331904	VOID
	3320	0.3-0.34	332001	topsoil, plough soil, thickness 0.24-0.26
			332002	no subsoil - VOID (ploughed out)
			332003	natural, yellow/orange grey clay
			332004	VOID
	3321	0.25-0.3	332101	Topsoil, mid brown clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.23
			332102	VOID
			332103	natural
			332104	furrows, N-S, mid to grey brown silty clay with occ gravel and cobble
	3322	0.3-0.44	332201	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.26
			332202	VOID
			332203	natural, soft orange mottled light grey silty clay
			332204	VOID
	3323	0.39-0.5	332301	Topsoil, brown ploughsoil, thickness 0.22-0.26
			332302	subsoil, compact light brown, thickness 0.09-0.1
			332303	natural, yellow orange clay
			332304	furrows, present

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3324	0.3-0.47	332401	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.36
			332402	VOID
			332403	natural, light yellow brown silty clay
			332404	furrows, regularly spaced, brown silty clay
	3325	0.3-0.46	332501	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.26
			332502	VOID
			332503	natural, soft orange mottled grey silty clay
			332504	VOID
	3326	0.26-0.33	332601	topsoil, soft dry mid grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.27
			332602	VOID
			332603	natural, light beige orange and blue grey clay
			332604	Furrows, N-S, mid brown silty clay with occ small gravel and cobbles
	3327	0.32-0.45	332701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.27-0.31
			332702	VOID
			332703	natural, mid beige brown mixed with blue grey clay
			332704	furrows, mix of beige brown and brown silty clay with flecks of coal and pottery
	3328	0.34-0.4	332801	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.32
			332802	VOID
			332803	natural, beige brown clay mixed with blue grey clay
			332804	furrows, approx 4m apart, mix of beige brown and brown silty clay
	3329	0.38	332901	topsoil, friable dark grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.3
			332902	VOID
			332903	natural, orange brown silty clay
			332904	furrow, friable reddish brown silty clay
	3330	0.21-31	333001	topsoil, dark brown silty loam, thickness 0.18-0.23
			333002	VOID
			333003	natural, orange brown clay silt
			333004	furrows, mid brown silty sand, at N end
Field 34				
	3401	0.3-0.4	340101	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			340102	VOID
			340103	natural, yellow brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			340104	VOID
	3402	0.34-0.48	340201	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.25-0.3
			340202	VOID
			340203	natural, ginger brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			340204	VOID
	3403	0.3-0.4	340301	topsoil, mid grey browl silty clay, thickness 0.26-0.29
			340302	subsoil, v similar to geology, thickness 0.02-0.09
			340303	natural, mix of beige yellow, orange brown and blue grey clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			340304	furrow, running length of trench, beige yellow clay with flecks of coal
	3404	0.38-0.45	340401	topsoil, mid grey browl silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.34
			340402	subsoil, mid yellow beige sandy clay, thickness 0.06-0.11
			340403	natural, mix of blue grey clay, beige brown clay and patches of orange brown sandy clay
			340404	VOID
	3405	0.43-0.5	340501	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.37
			340502	subsoil, mid yellow brown clay sand gravel mix, thickness 0.0-0.1
			340503	natural, beige yellow mixed with blue grey clay and patches of sand gravel
			340504	furrows, mix of beige and blue grey clay with some charcoal and burnt clay
	3406	0.33-0.5	340601	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.3-0.4
			340602	Subsoil, thickness 0.0-0.09
			340603	natural, mid yellow beige sandy clay
			340604	poss furrows
	3407	0.3-0.42	340701	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.28
			340702	VOID
			340703	natural, orange brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay loam
			340704	VOID
	3408	0.32-0.48	340801	topsoil, loose dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.32
			340802	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.1
			340803	natural, yellow brown silty clay
			340804	VOID
	3409	0.46-0.47	340901	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.32
			340902	subsoil, mid yellow brown sandy clay, thickness 0.08-0.12
			340903	natural, beige yellow clay with patches of blue grey clay
			340904	VOID
	3410	0.4-0.64	341001	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.3
			341002	VOID
			341003	natural, orange brown silty clay
			341004	VOID
	3411	0.36-0.58	341101	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.3
			341102	VOID
			341103	natural, ginger yellow silty clay
			341104	VOID
	3412	0.35-0.5	341201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.36
			341202	subsoil, mid yellow beige clay, thickness 0.04-0.1
			341203	natural, beige yellow and blue grey clay mix
			341204	poss furrow, mix of grey blue and yellow beige clay with flecks of coal
	3413	0.42-0.5	341301	topsoil, mid brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.32
			341302	subsoil, beige yellow sandy clay, thickness 0.06-0.13

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			341303	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay and orange brown sandy gravel
			341304	VOID
	3414	0.4-0.44	341401	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.34
			341402	subsoil, mid yellow beige sandy clay, thickness 0.08-0.09
			341403	natural, mix of blue grey clay, beige brown clay and orange brown sandy clay
			341404	VOID
	3415	0.36-0.53	341501	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.41
			341502	subsoil, beige brown clay, only near S end, thickness 0.12
			341503	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay with patches of orange brown coarse sand
			341504	Furrows, mix of brown yellow clay with some coal and burnt clay
	3416	0.36-0.42	341601	topsoil, dark brown grey friable clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.38
			341602	VOID
			341603	natural, soft ginger brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			341604	VOID
	3417	0.4-0.57	341701	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.4
			341702	subsoil, yellow beige sandy clay, thickness 0.0-0.17
			341703	natural, mix of beige yellow clay with blue grey clay
			341704	furrow, beige yellow clay mixed with flecks of coal and burnt clay
	3418	0.3-0.56	341801	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.28
			341802	subsoil, yellow brown silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.1 (only at W end)
			341803	natural, yellow brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			341804	furrow, ginger brown silty clay with rare coal, only visible in W end, NW-SE
	3419	0.4-0.56	341901	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.38
			341902	VOID
			341903	natural, light yellow brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			341904	VOID
	3420	0.34-0.4	342001	topsoil, dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			342002	VOID
			342003	natural, yellow brown silty clay
			342004	VOID
	3421	0.34-0.5	342101	topsoil, dark brown grey loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			342102	VOID
			342103	natural, yellow brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			342104	VOID
	3422	0.3-0.38	342201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.27-0.32
			342202	VOID
			342203	natural, mix of blue grey clay and beige brown clay
			342204	poss furrow running N-S, mix of blue grey clay and beige brown clay with flecks of coal and burnt clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3423	0.42-0.47	342301	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.26-0.37
			342302	VOID
			342303	natural
			342304	furrows, mix of silty grey brown clay and beige brown clay with flecks of coal approx 4m apart
	3424	0.4	342401	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness 0.24-0.27
			342402	subsoil, firm brown clay, thickness 0.09-0.1
			342403	natural, yellow orange silty clay
			342404	VOID
	3425	0.3-0.37	342501	topsoil, mid-dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.22-0.25
			342502	VOID
			342503	natural, mixed blue grey clay and orange silty clay
			342504	Furrows present, N-S, light silty clay, regularly spaced, occ coal, pottery and CBM
	3426	0.3-0.4	342601	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.37
			342602	VOID
			342603	natural, yellow brown clay silt
			342604	VOID
	3427	0.42-0.55	342701	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.18-0.26
			342702	subsoil, light brown, thickness 0.05-0.08
			342703	natural, yellow orange clay
			342704	evenly spaced furrows throughout trench
	3428	0.32-0.52	342801	topsoil, mid brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.16-0.32
			342802	VOID
			342803	natural, light orange/yellow silty clay
			342804	furrows, mid brown silty clay
	3429	0.34-0.48	342901	topsoil, mid brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.34
			342902	VOID
			342903	natural, light orange/yellow silty clay/clay
			342904	VOID
	3430	0.33-0.4	343001	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.34
			343002	VOID
			343003	natural, mid beige yellow with very light mix of blue grey clay
			343004	poss furrow, mix of blue grey and beige clay with flecks of coal
	3431	0.28-0.4	343101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.38
			343102	VOID
			343103	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			343104	VOID
	3432	0.34-0.42	343201	topsoil, mid brown yellow clay, thickness 0.23-0.29
			343202	VOID
			343203	natural, light orange yellow silty clay
			343204	furrow present, thickness 0.17

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3433	0.28-0.38	343301	topsoil, friable dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			343302	VOID
			343303	natural, yellow light brown clay silt
			343304	VOID
	3434	0.27-0.44	343401	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.2-0.26
			343402	VOID
			343403	natural, yellow, orange clay
			343404	Furrow, E-W
	3435	0.32-0.37	343501	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.2-0.24
			343502	subsoil, light brown, thickness 0.06-0.07
			343503	natural, yellow orange clay
			343504	furrow, N-S
	3436	0.46-0.57	343601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.32-0.4
			343602	subsoil, beige brown sandy clay, thickness 0.06-0.2
			343603	natural, beige brown sandy clay
			343604	furrow, beige brown grey silty clay with occ flecks of coal and 1 sherd of poss 17thC pot
	3437	0.37-0.46	343701	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.33-0.4
			343702	VOID
			343703	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			343704	furrow, silty grey clay mixed with beige brown clay with flecks of coal
	3438	0.32-0.44	343801	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.27
			343802	VOID
			343803	natural, yellow orange silty clay
			343804	regular furrows, yellow/orange silty clay
	3439	0.4-0.5	343901	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.23-0.27
			343901	VOID
			343903	natural, v light orange/yellow silty clay
			343904	furrow poss at W end, light-med ginger brown silty clay
	3440	0.32-0.4	344001	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.22
			344002	subsoil, yellow brown silty sand, thickness 0.0-0.1 (diminished to S)
			344003	natural, beige yellow silty clay
			344004	furrow, soft grey brown clay silt with occ charcoal, width 2m
	3441	0.28-0.32	344101	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.19-0.28
			344102	VOID
			344103	natural, yellow/orange sandy clay
			344104	furrow running E-W
	3442	0.3-0.34	344201	topsoil, friable dark grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.28
			344202	VOID
			344203	natural, beige orange soft silty clay
			344204	plough furrow in N end of trench

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3443	0.32-0.34	344301	topsoil, friable dark brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.14-0.32
			344302	VOID
			344303	natural, soft ginger brown silty clay
			344304	VOID
	3444	0.32-0.4	344401	topsoil, brown plough soil, thickness 0.19-0.24
			344402	subsoil, light brown clay, thickness 0.08-0.1
			344403	natural, orange/yellow sandy clay, more clay towards W
			344404	poss furrow running diagonally across trench in W half
	3445	0.38-0.4	344501	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.32-0.36
			344502	VOID
			344503	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			344504	furrow, silty grey brown clay mixed with beige brown and blue grey clay
Field 35				
	3510	0.33-0.44	351001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.25-0.33
			351002	subsoil, mid ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.05-0.06
			351003	natural, ginger brown silty sand
			351004	VOID
	3511	0.4-0.5	351101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.33-0.41
			351102	VOID
			351103	natural, mid-dark ginger brown silty sand mixed with small stones
			351104	VOID
	3512	0.34-0.44	351201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.28-0.4
			351202	VOID
			351203	natural, ginger brown silty sand with occasional gravel and stone
			351204	poss furrow running N-S, pot sherds, mix of brown grey silt
	3513	0.42-0.5	351301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.33-0.36
			351302	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand, thicknes 0.05-0.15
			351303	natural, mid-dark ginger brown silty sand with patches of gravel and stone, more gravel at W end
			351304	poss furrow, N-S, light to mid grey brown silty sand
	3514	0.4-0.52	351401	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.32-0.46
			351402	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.0-0.05
			351403	natural, mid to dark ginger brown silty sand
			351404	VOID
	3515	0.34-0.45	351501	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			351502	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.07-0.09
			351503	natural, ginger brown silty sand with occ small stones and gravel
			351504	poss furrow running along trench, light-mid grey brown silty sand with flecks of charcoal, may be rooting
	3516	0.36-0.43	351601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.3-0.33
			351602	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.0-0.08
			351603	natural, ginger brown silty sand

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			351604	furrows x 3 approx 4m apart, mid-light brown grey silty sand
	3517	0.43-0.8	351701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.33-0.51
			351702	subsoil, mid ginger brown silty sand, 0.08-0.22
			351703	natural, ginger brown silty sand
			351704	VOID
	3518	0.51-0.6	351801	topsoil, dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.22-0.28
			351802	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.13-0.14
			351803	natural, red brown sand and gravel
			351804	VOID
	3519	0.42-0.5	351901	topsoil, dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.24-0.25
			351902	subsoil, med red brown silty sand, thickness 0.12-0.2
			351903	natural, med brown fine sand with occ gravel (sub angular 1-2cm dia)
			351904	VOID
	3520	0.4-0.45	352001	topsoil, med to dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.16-0.25
			352002	subsoil, med red brown silty sand with occ gravel, thickness 0.11-0.18
			352003	natural, med fine reddish brown sand and occ gravel (sub angular 1-2cm dia)
			352004	VOID
	3521	0.6-0.66	352101	topsoil, dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.2-0.24
			352102	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.18-0.22
			352103	natural, light brown yellow sand and gravel
			352104	VOID
	3522	0.52-0.59	352201	Topsoil, dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.2-0.26
			352202	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.2-0.22
			352203	natural, red brown sand and gravel
			352204	VOID
			352205	fill of pit, med ginger brown sand with rare gravel and angular and subrounded fire heated rocks (10-15cm dia), v occ charcoal flecks
			352206	cut of pit, oval, L: 0.95 W: 0.8 D: 0.34, E-W, slightly burrowed
	3523	0.4-0.45	352301	topsoil, mid-dark brown silty sand loam, thickness 0.18-0.23
			352302	subsoil, med ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.12-0.2
			352303	natural, mixed red brown fine sand and occ sub angular small gravel
			352304	VOID
	3524	0.5-0.53	352401	topsoil, dark brown silty sand loam, thickness 0.18-0.2
			352402	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.18-0.21
			352403	natural, red brown sand and gravel
			352404	VOID
	3525	0.32-0.71	352501	topsoil, dark brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.16-0.22
			352502	subsoil, v thin light orange brown sand, thickness 0.05-0.37
			352503	natural, med ginger brown sand with freq sub angular gravel (1-6cm dia)

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			352504	VOID
	3526		352601	topsoil, light-mid brown, v loose, mod fine sandy silt with freq small stones, thickness 0.14-0.19
		0.34-0.75	352602	subsoil, v fine light orange brown loose sandy silt, thickness 0.2-0.52
			352603	natural, light yellow orange brown fine loose silty sand
			352604	VOID
			352605	fill of poss ditch, med ginger brown silty sand, occ gravel and fragments of sub angular and sub rounded stone (7-15cm dia), animal bone and pottery present
			352606	fill of poss pit [352622], dark grey brown loose silty sand, freq small and occ med rounded stones, some burnt, freq charcoal and occ pottery sherds (poss iron age)
			352607	fill of poss pit, UNEXCAVATED, med-light brown sand loam with freq gravel, Dia: 1.5
			352608	fill of poss ditch, UNEXCAVATED, med brown sand with occ gravel and some sub ang stones up to 15cm dia, Dia: 1.5, N-S, continues N&S
			352609	fill of poss pit, UNEXCAVATED, med brown silty sand, poss circular, L: 0.9 W: 0.4 (max exposed), intersects W edge of (352608), left unex to preserve relationship
			352610	fill of linear gully, UNEXCAVATED, med grey brown silty sand with occ gravel, E-W, L: 0.4 W: 0.04 } exposed, intersects unexcavated ditch (352608), left unex to preserve relationship
			352611	fill of poss ditch
			352612	fill of poss ditch [352621], light yellow brown silty sand, mod loose, rare small sub ang stones, L: 2.48 W: unknown D: 0.<26
			352613	upper fill of poss ditch [352620], light yellow brown silty sand, mod loose, occ small sub ang stones, L: >0.8 W: <2.27 D: <0.8
			352614	VOID (burrow)
			352615	VOID (burrow)
			352616	VOID (burrow)
			352617	fill of poss ditch, med brown sand, v occ gravel, linear, E-W, L: 7.0 W: 1.25 } exposed
			352618	fill of linear gully, same as (352617), L: 1.5 W: 0.5 } exposed
			352619	lower fill of ditch [352620], mid yellow brown silty sand, mod loose, rare small sub ang stones, N-S, L: >0.8 W: <1.22 D: <0.21
			352620	cut of ditch, filled by (352613) (352619), linear, not fully excavated, N-S, L: <1.8 W: <2.27 D: >0.95, almost bottomed
			352621	cut of ditch, filled by (352612), linear, E-W, L: 2.48, W: unknown D: <0.26, cut by ditch [352620],
			352622	cut of pit, filled by (352606), sub circular, L: 0.88 (in section), Dia: 1,5 D:0.56
	3527	0.32-0.37	352701	topsoil, med-dark brown sandy loam, thickness 0.19-0.24
			352702	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.07-0.08
			352703	natural, light orange brown silty sand
			352704	VOID
	3528	0.41-0.49	352801	topsoil, dark brown sandy loam, thickness 0.24-0.31

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			352802	subsoil, med brown sandy silt, thickness 0.15-0.21
			352803	natural, light orange brown sand with mole holes and bioturbation
			352804	VOID
			352805	fill of ditch [352813], med brown grey silty sand, occ small sub ang stones, freq charcoal flecks
			352806	Fill of pit [352814], brown grey silty sand with rare small angular stones
			352807	fill of unexcavated pit [352815], mid grey brown sandy silt, firm, rare sub ang stones
			352808	fill of pit [352816], brown black silty sand, occ sub ang stones and charcoal flecks, cow teeth near base
			352809	fill of pit [352617], brown grey sandy silt, rare small ang stones
			352810	upper fill of ditch [352818], mid brown red sandy silt, loose, occ small stones
			352811	fill of unexcavated pit [352819], mid grey brown sandy loam, loose, rare small ang stones
			352812	fill of pit [352820], dark red brown sandy loam, rare small gravel
			352813	cut of ditch, filled by (352805), linear, N-S, L: >1.8 W: 2.2 D: 0.38, poss boundary ditch, continues N into trench 3529
			352814	cut of pit, filled by (352806), circular, E-W, cut in NE by pit [352816], L: >1.14 W: 1.25 D: 0.29
			352815	VOID
			352816	cut of pit, filled by (352808), oblong, E-W, cuts pit [352814] in E end, burrowing in S edge, L: 2.65 W: 0.52 D: 0.43
			352817	cut of pit, filled by (352809), sub circular, E-W, L: 0.55 W: 0.68 D: 0.15
			352818	Cut of ditch, filled by (352810) (352821) (352822), linear, N-S, L: 1.8 W: 3.43 D: 1.41
			352819	VOID
			352820	cut of pit, filled by (352812), circular, N-S, L: 0.58 W: 0.55 D: 0.31
			352821	secondary fill of ditch [352818], light brown sandy silt, firm, rare small stones, burnt limestone near base, L: >1.8 W: 2.09 D: 0.68
			352822	primary fill of ditch [352818], mid brown sandy loam, losse, occ small ang stones, L: >1.8 W: 0.74 D: 0.31
	3529	0.35-0.48	352901	topsoil, med grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.17-0.24
			352902	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.07-0.22
			352903	trench 3529, natural, med orange brown fine sand and gravel
			352904	VOID
			352905	fill of shallow pit [352906], mid brown silty sand, loose, rare gravel
			352906	cut of pit, filled by (352905), oval, E-W, cont N, likely burrow L: 0.75 W: 0.5 D: 0.1
			352907	upper fill of pit [352808], light grey brown firm silty sand, L: 1.4 W: 1.5 D: 0.55
			352908	cut of pit, filled by (352907) (352909) (352910) (352911), subrounded, rubbish pit for domestic waste, L: 1.5, W: 1.25 D: 0.9
			352909	secondary fill of pit [352908], dark grey friable silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				with flecks of charcoal, pot and bone found, L: 1.5 W: 1.5 D: 0.16
			352910	tertiary fill of pit [352908], light grey brown firm silt, L: 1.5 W: 1.5 D: 0.13
			352911	bottom fill of pit [352908], dark grey friable silty clay with burnt limestone, L: 1.5 W: 1.5 D: 0.09
			352912	linear poss ditch, light grey brown friably silt, L: >2.0 W: 2.3, N-S, continues S, poss continuation of ditch [352813], much burrowing
			352913	linear, N-S, light grey brown friable silty clay, L: >2.0 W: 1.2, poss same as [352813], much burrowing
	3530	0.45-0.5	353001	topsoil, dark-med brown sandy loam thickness 0.16-0.22
			353002	subsoil, mid brown silty sand with rare gravel, frag of prehistoric pot, thickness 0.19-0.26
			353003	Natural, mid red orange brown fine sand with occ sub ang 1cm dia gravel
			353004	VOID
	3531	0.52-0.57	353101	topsoil, dark brown silty sand/loam, thickness 0.2
			353102	subsoil, mid brown silty sand, thicnkess 0.18-0.23
			353103	natural, red brown sand and gravel
			353104	VOID
	3532	0.46-1.0	353201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.36-0.53
			353202	subsoil, mid ginger brown v silty clay, thicnkess 0.07-0.6
			353203	natural, mid to light orange brown silt and sand
			353204	VOID
	3533	0.6-0.78	353301	topsoil, dark brown sandy silt, thickness 0.3-0.33
			353302	subsoil, mid brown silt/clay/sand mix, thickness 0.18-0.28
			353303	natural, light red brown clay/silt/sand mix, S end mostly clay
			353304	VOID
	3534	0.5-0.7	353401	topsoil, dark brown silty sand loam, thickness 0.21-0.3
			353402	subsoil, mid ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.15-0.22
			353403	natural, light yellow med to fine sand, firm, disturbed by rooting
			353404	VOID
	3535	0.64-0.7	353501	topsoil, dark grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.21-0.32
			353502	subsoil, med ginger brown thick silty sand, thickness 0.24-0.3
			353503	natural, v light yellow fine sand, almost white, rare sub ang gravel and burrowing
			353504	VOID
	3536	0.57-0.6	353601	topsoil, dark brown sandy loam, thickness 0.21-0.25
			353602	subsoil, mid brown silty sand, thickness 0.19-0.25
			353603	natural, light yellow fine sand with bioturbation
			353604	VOID
			353605	fill of gully [353606], mid brown loose sand with v occ subrounded 3cm dia stones
			353606	cut of gully, filled by (353605), linear, E-W (continues), poss boundary division, heavily bioturbated, L: across trench W: 0.43 DL 0.33

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3546	0.46-0.54	354601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.31-0.4
			354602	subsoil, mid yellow brown silty sand, thickness 0.07-0.13
			354603	natural, dark ginger brown silty clay
			354604	VOID
Field 36				
	3601	0.35-0.37	360101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.3-0.31
			360102	VOID
			360103	natural, beige brown silty clay
			360104	Furrow, running on angle across trench, mix of silty grey brown clay with flecks of charcoal
	3602	0.23-0.42	360201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.2-0.32
			360202	VOID
			360203	natural, beige brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			360204	furrow, running N-S along trench, mid to light grey brown silty clay
	3603	0.29-0.4	360301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay,thickness 0.2-0.32
			360302	VOID
			360303	natural, beige brown silty clay mixed with ginger blue grey clay
			360304	VOID
	3604	0.32-0.4	360401	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.24-0.35
			360402	VOID
			360403	natural, mix of beige brown and blue grey clay
			360404	VOID
	3605	0.3-0.35	360501	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.25-0.29
			360502	VOID
			360503	natural, beige brown silty clay with some blue grey clay
			360504	furrow, running NW-SE across trench, mid brown grey silty clay with flecks of charcoal, one pot sherd
	3606	0.3-0.45	360601	Topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.27-0.34
			360602	VOID
			360603	natural, beige brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			360604	Furrows, E-W, approx 4m apart mid light grey brown clay with flecks of charcoal
	3607	0.32-0.37	360701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.26-0.3
			360702	VOID
			360703	natural, beige brown silty clay mixed with blue grey clay
			360704	furrows, running on angle across trench, brown grey silty clay with flecks of charcoal
	3608	0.31-0.38	360801	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.28
			360802	VOID
			360803	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly
			360804	furrows, 10, E-W, regularly spaced, dark mid brown silty clay with occ gravel pottery and charcoal flecks
	3609	0.32-0.46	360901	topsoil, dark silty loam, thickness 0.19-0.33
			360902	VOID
			360903	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			360904	furrows, 1 running E-W, slightly diagonal starting mid trench, dark mid brown silty clay
	3610	0.26-0.45	361001	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.17-0.21
			361002	VOID
			361003	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly
			361004	VOID
	3611	0.3-0.36	361101	Topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.19-0.2
			361102	VOID
			361103	natural, light beige brown clay, crumbly
			361104	furrows, E-W, mid brown silty clay with pottery
	3612	0.32-0.4	361201	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.23-0.25
			361202	VOID
			361203	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly esp in E half
			361204	furrows, 1 large E-W at slight angle, dark-mid brown silty clay w occ gravel and pottery
	3613	0.26-0.3	361301	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.12-0.24
			361302	VOID
			361303	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly
			361304	furrows, dark-med brown silty clay with occ gravel and pottery, regularly spaced
	3614	0.23-0.3	361401	topsoil, dark silty loam, thickness 0.16-0.23
			361402	VOID
			361403	natural, light brown silty clay with occ 1-2cm dia gravel
			361404	furrows, dark-med brown silty clay
	3615	0.27-0.4	361501	topsoil, dark-med brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.15-0.27
			361502	VOID
			361503	natural, light beige yellow and grey mottled clay
			361504	furrows, regularly spaced, med brown clay silt
	3616	0.3-0.35	361601	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			361602	VOID
			361603	natural, light yellow brown sandy loam
			361604	furrows, E-W, mid brown silty clay, cut by field drains
	3617	0.3-0.4	361701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.26-0.3
			361702	VOID
			361703	natural, mix of beige brown clay with patches of blue grey clay and ginger brown sandy clay with gravel
			361704	poss furrow, light grey brown silty clay
	3618	0.28-0.35	361801	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, building demolition from former barn to N, thickness 0.17-0.18
			361802	subsoil, transitional layer, contains light silty clay
			361803	natural, light beige silty clay
			361804	VOID
	3619	0.33-0.45	361901	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.23-0.3
			361902	VOID
			361903	natural, light beige clay with patches of yellow sand and

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				clay
			361904	one furrow, N-S, med brown silty clay loam, some stone
	3620	0.36-0.58	362001	topsoil, med-dark brown clay loam, thicnkess 0.25-0.38
			362002	VOID
			362003	natural, light beige clay and yellow sand
			362004	one furrow, E-W, hits headland of similar material running W-S
	3621	0.41-0.55	362101	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.23-0.25
			362102	subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.08-0.14
			362103	natural, light yellow brown clay
			362104	furrows, mid way and S end of trench
	3622	0.4-0.45	362201	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.18-0.28
			362202	subsoil, light brown silty clay, 0.09-0.15
			362203	natural, yellow brown clay
			362204	furrows, 2 at W end, middle and E
	3623	0.43-0.5	362301	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.32
			362302	VOID
			362303	natural, yellow brown clay
			362304	furrows, at S end
	3624	0.4-0.46	362401	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.26-0.3
			362402	VOID
			362403	natural, v light yellow brown clay
			362404	VOID
	3625	0.38-0.43	362501	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.28
			362502	VOID
			362503	natural, yellow brown clay
			362504	VOID
	3626	0.36-0.42	362601	topsoil, dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.28-0.32
			362602	VOID
			362603	natural, yellow brown clay
			362604	furrows, through N end
	3627	0.3-0.36	362701	topsoil, dark silty clay loam, thickness 0.19-0.2
			362702	VOID
			362703	natural, light beige brown clay, blocky and crumbly
			362704	VOID
Field 37				
	3701	0.42-0.63	370101	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam with rooting and occ slate tile fragments, thickness 0.17-0.24
			370102	subsoil, transitional dirty brown/beige clay silt layer, thickness 0.11-0.16
			370103	natural, mottled light grey and orange clay with some sand
			370104	VOID
	3702	0.36-0.44	370201	topsoil, v dark silty sandy loam with charcoal, thickness 0.15-0.2
			370202	subsoil, med brown silty sand, thickness 0.13-0.15

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			370203	natural, mottled light brown grey and orange silts and sands
			370204	VOID
Field 38				
	3801	0.57-0.72	380101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.3-0.43
			380102	subsoil, light grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.13-0.22
			380103	natural, light brown orange brown
			380104	VOID
Field 39				
	3901	0.24-0.5	390101	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.3
			390102	VOID
			390103	natural, beige brown silty clay
			390104	furrows, NE-SW, mid brown silty clay with some charcoal
	3902	0.45-0.63	390201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thicnkess 0.26-0.35
			390202	Subsoil, ginger brown sandy clay, 0.0-0.16
			390203	natural, blue grey clay with patches of ginger brown sandy clay
			390204	VOID
	3903	0.32-0.4	390301	topsoil, mid-dark brown clay, some natural flint, thickness 0.32-0.4
			390302	VOID
			390303	natural, light grey orange clay with pebbles and flint
			390304	5 furrows, mid-dark grey clay with some pebbles
	3904	0.3-0.35	390401	topsoil, dark brown grey loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			390402	VOID
			390403	natural, blue clay
			390404	VOID
	3905	0.47-0.6	390501	topsoil, mid-dark brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.7
			390502	subsoil, varied mid brown clay only in W half, 1 piece of RB pottery and 1 flint scraper, thickness 0.0-0.16
			390503	natural, light brown orange grey clay
			390504	2 furrowsn, N-S in W half
	3906	0.38-0.4	390601	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.3
			390602	VOID
			390603	natural, beige brown clay with some grey clay
			390604	furrows, dark silty clay loam pressed into natural
	3907	0.62-0.68	390701	topsoil, mid-dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.38
			390702	subsoil, orange brown clay silt, thickness 0.0 (E and middle) -0.2
			390703	natural, orange mottled clay silt
			390704	5 furrows, NW-SE, 2m wide, 9m apart
	3908	0.35-0.4	390801	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.27-0.28
			390802	VOID
			390803	natural, beige grey to orange silty clay with occ small stones and chalk gravel
			390804	furrows, N-S, grey brown silty clay with some sub rounded 1-3cm dia stones, coal and clay pipe stem

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	3909	0.43-0.54	390901	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thicnkess 0.34-0.45
			390902	VOID
			390903	natural, beige ginger with some light grey clay
			390904	VOID
			390905	made ground (no context sheet)
	3910	0.2-1.8	391001	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.18-0.19
			391002	VOID
			391003	VOID
			391004	VOID
			391005	made ground, orange grey victorian rubble, bricks, stones up to 1.1x0.6m, boulders with blast marks
	3911	0.36-1.85	391101	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.36
			391102	VOID
			391103	natural, orange brown clay silt
			391104	VOID
			391105	made ground, mix of grey brown clay silt with rubble from railway workings and red brick, deliberate waste
	3912	0.45-0.48	391201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.27
			391202	VOID
			391203	natural, mix of orange brown clay with some rubble from railway cutting
			391204	VOID
			391205	made ground, mix of orange brown sandy clay with mid brown grey clay from railway cutting, D: 1.95 (sondage)
	3913	0.43-2.05	391301	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness 0.31
			391302	VOID
			391303	natural
			391304	VOID
			391305	19th C made ground, med-light brown grey clay with occ sub rounded 2-5mm stones, med rock and bricks,
	3914	0.44-2.4	391401	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.14-0.3
			391402	VOID
			391403	VOID
			391404	VOID
			391405	19th C made ground, yellow grey clay silt onto mixed grey clay
			391406	organic rich water logged deposit, black grey clay with decayed organic material at 2m in sondage N end, L: > 2.0 W: > 2.0 D: > 0.5
	3915	0.46-1.95	391501	topsoil, mid-dark grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.28-0.3
			391502	VOID
			391503	VOID
			391504	VOID
			391505	19th C made ground, patches of beige brown and dark brown clay, rubble and stone from railway cutting
	3916	0.42-2.0	391601	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.38
			391602	VOID
			391603	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			391604	VOID
			391605	19th C made ground, mix of beige brown/orange brown and blue grey clay with brick and rubble from railway cutting
	3917	0.4-2.22	391701	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.4
			391702	VOID
			391703	VOID
			391704	VOID
			391705	19th C made ground, mix of grey and orange silty clay with occ large broken stone
	3918	0.38-0.7	391801	topsoil, dark grey clay loam, thickness 0.0-0.41 (removed during 19th C deposit)
			391802	Subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.18
			391803	natural, ginger sandy clay silt
			391804	VOID
			391805	19th C made ground, E (in sondage), thickness max 0.16
	3919	0.24-0.4	391901	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.4
			391902	VOID
			391903	VOID
			391904	VOID
			391905	19th C made ground, dark brown grey clay mix with 19th C material
	3920	0.43-2.0	392001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.23-0.32
			392002	VOID
			392003	natural, light brown ginger clay (VOID)
			392004	VOID
			392005	19th C made ground, patches of mid brown grey silty clay, turns more dark yellow brown sandy clay with stones from middle
	3921	0.37-2.0	392102	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.3
			392102	VOID
			392103	VOID
			392104	VOID
			392105	19th C made ground, mix of ginger brown clay and blue grey clay with some stone poss from railway cutting
Field 40				
	4001	0.31-0.4	400101	topsoil, dark brown sandy silty loam, thickness 0.3-0.35
			400102	VOID
			400103	natural, light ginger brown clay sandy silt
			400104	furrows, 1m wide, N-S, light grey ginger brown silty clay with some charcoal, mottled orange grey clay in N half, furrows become unclear
	4002	0.32-0.42	400201	topsoil, dark brown sandy clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			400202	VOID
			400203	natural, mottled light orange and grey silty clay
			400204	furrows, N-S, light grey ginger silty clay with cole and occ sub rounded <5cm dia stones, hard to see and not identified towards E of trench

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	4003	0.45-0.53	400301	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.31-0.33
			400302	VOID
			400303	natural, light ginger brown clay sandy silt
			400304	poss furrow, hard to see, v similar to natural but more grey clay
	4004	0.45-0.52	400401	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.34-0.35
			400402	VOID
			400403	natural, ginger brown mixed with light grey sandy silty clay
			400404	VOID
	4005	0.42-0.52	400501	Topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.33-0.4
			400502	subsoil, v slight, mid brown silty clay loam
			400503	natural, light yellow brown mixed with light grey sandy clay
			400504	2 poss furrows, N-S, dark yellow beige silty clay
			400505	plough furrow cut, linear, filled by (400509), N-S, L: 2.0 W: 1.5 D: 0.1, continues
			400506	upper fill of ditch [400508], orange brown clay silt, L: >2.0 W: 0.8 D: 0.38
			400507	primary fill of ditch [400508], pale grey clay silt with freq charcoal, L: 0.46 W: 0.46 D: 0.26
			400508	cut of linear ditch, filled by (400506) (400507), N-S (continues), L: >2.0 W: 0.8 D: 0.59
			400509	fill of furrow [400505], dark yellow beige silty clay
	4006	0.44-0.5	400601	topsoil, mid brown clay loam, thickness 0.26-0.28
			400602	subsoil, orange brown clay silt, thickness 0.0(E)-0.15 (only encountered in middle)
			400603	natural, light brown-grey clay silt
			400604	several furrows, N-S
			400605	fill of linear gully [400606], mid brown clay silt,
			400606	cut of linear gully, N-S, continues S, L: >2.0 W: 0.88 D: 0.26
	4007	0.17-0.54	400701	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.17-0.31
			400702	subsoil, mid brown slightly mottled clay, thickness 0.0 (S)-0.4
			400703	natural, pale brown yellow - light grey clay silt
			400704	3 wide furrows, N-S, mid-dark brown clay
	4008	0.32-0.45	400801	topsoil, grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.32
			400802	VOID
			400803	natural, mottled orange and grey clay
			400804	furrows, running downhill, light ginger brown clay silt, pottery present
	4009	0.4-0.55	400901	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.29-0.38
			400902	VOID
			400903	natural, mix of orange brown and light grey silty clay
			400904	furrows, mix of brown grey silty clay
	4010	0.33-0.41	401001	topsoil, med grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.22-0.25
			401002	Subsoil, ginger brown silty clay, neolithic flint knife found 3m from S end, thickness 0.0-0.1

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			401003	natural, dark-mid brown silty clay to solid mottled grey/orange clay (S)
			401004	VOID
			401005	fill of palaeochannel [401006], mid-dark brown hard clay, more red towards S, L: >1.0 W: 5.8 D: 0.21
			401006	cut of linear palaeochannel, filled by (401005), expands to S, natural, L: > 2.0 W: 5.8 Dl 0.21
	4011	0.42-0.66	401101	topsoil, grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.28-0.33
			401102	subsoil, light ginger brown silty sandy clay, washed downhill, thickness 0.0-0.28 (E)
			401103	natural, light beige yellow clay in W to blue/grey clay in E half
			401104	furrows present, N-S
	4012	0.26-0.4	401201	topsoil, mid grey brown clay loam, thickness 0.13-0.25
			401202	VOID
			401203	natural
			401204	furrows, E-W, orange silty clay
	4013	0.25-0.43	401301	topsoil, mid brown clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.25
			401302	VOID
			401303	natural
			401304	furrows, N-S, orange brown silty clay with occ 1cm dia gravel
	4014	0.31-0.45	401401	topsoil, dark brown clay loam, thickness 0.3-0.35
			401402	subsoil, mid brown clay, thickness 0.0-0.1
			401403	natural, pale orange yellow clay with red pulverised rock at S end
			401404	furrows, dark red brown
			401405	fill of ditch [401406], light brown & partly orange hard silty clay
			401406	cut of ditch, filled by (401405), linear, E-W, recut, likely cutting [401408], poss drainage ditch, L: >1.0 W: 0.65 D: 0.33
			401407	fill of ditch [401408], light-mid brown hard silty clay with some orange, v similar to (401405)
			401408	cut of ditch, filled by (401407), likely cut by [401406], L: >1.0 W: 0.96 D: 0.33
	4015	0.35-0.55	401501	topsoil, grey clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.3
			401502	VOID
			401503	natural, beige light brown/grey clay at N to more ginger brown silty clay at middle with more stones
			401504	VOID
			401505	fill of shallow pit [401506], mid-dark brown firm silty clay, bioturnbation
			401506	cut of shallow pit, filled by (401505), subrounded, truncated by plouging, L: 0.85 W: 0.33 D: 0.13
			401507	fill of linear [401508], light-mid brown silty clay, small bit of burnt bone found
			401508	cut of linear, E-W, flat, wide and shallow, filled by (401507), L: > 1.0 W: 1.05 D: 0.2
			401509	fill of pit [401510], brown grey friable silty clay with occ stones, animal bone and artefact
			401510	cut of pit, filled by (401509), subrounded, burrowing, L:

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				0.67 W: 0.61 D: 0.26
	4016	0.3-0.39	401601	mid grey brown clay silt loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			401602	VOID
			401603	natural, orange and red angular gravel 1-2cm dia and orange/red clay silt
			401604	VOID
			401605	fill of shallow gully [401606], mid brown silty clay with v occ rocks and chalk angular 1-5cm dia, poss ploughed out
			401606	cut of shallow gully, filled by (401605), intersects pit [401607), linear, L: 2.5 W: 0.4 D: 0.06
			401607	unexcavated pit, mid brown silty clay with v occ small 1cm dia gravel, intersects [401606], L: 0.4 W: 0.4
			401608	fill of oval pit [401609], mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal lumps and frags of stone
			401609	cut of v shallow oval pit, filled by (401608), poss relates to post holes, L: 1.2 W: 0.66 D: 0.08
			401610	fill of post hole [401611], mid grey brown silty clay with v small charcoal flecks
			401611	cut of post hole, circular, filled by (401610), likely related to nearby pit, poss part of structure Dia: 0.3 D: 0.07
			401612	fill of post hole [401613], mid grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal lumps, similar to pit and post hole
			401613	cut of post hole, filled by (4016012), oval, N-S, poss ploughed out post-built structure, L:0.25 W: 0.2 W: 0.08
	4017	0.3-0.35	401701	Topsoil, mid-dark grey brown sandy clay loam, thickness 0.15-0.2
			401702	subsoil, slight ginger brown sandy clay (only seen when excavating feature 401706)
			401703	natural, variable, orange and red sands gravels and clay at N end, grey and orange blocky silty clay from mid to S end
			401704	VOID
			401705	fill of ditch/furrow [401706], pale brown sandy silt with occ sub ang stones dia 0.04m, v compact
			401706	cut of ditch/furrow, filled by (401705), linear, E-W, severely truncated by ploughing, L: >2.0 W: 1.2 D: 0.22
	4018	0.33-0.4	401801	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			401802	VOID
			401803	natural, grey orange silty clay with occ patches ot 1cm dia gravel, chalk gravel and silt in centre of trench near archaeology
			401804	Furrows at S end (see 401829)
			401805	primary fill of pit [401807], light-mid brown yellow sandy silt with articulated skeleton and cow teeth, L: 0.5 W: 0.4 D: 0.2
			401806	secondary fill of pit [401807], dark brown clay, some stone, L: 0.5 W: 0.4 D: 0.18
			401807	cut of pit, filled by (401805) (401807), circular, Dia: 1.8 D: 0.38
			401708	fill of pit [401809], mid-dark brown silty clay with rooting, pebbles and bone
			401809	cut of pit, filled by (401808), circular, irregular, Dia: 0.6 D: 0.15
			401810	spread with pottery, mid-dark brown hard silty clay, poss rooting, L: 0.25 W: 0.15 D: 0.1
			401811	upper fill of round pit [401813], mid-dark brown friable

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				silty clay with some charcoal and bone, poss backfilled from large ditch in trench 4019, L: 1.15 W: 1.0 D: 0.22
			401812	lower fill of round pit [401813], mix of mid yellow brown firm silty clay with some charcoal and small frags of burnt bone, Dia: 0.98 D: 0.1
			401813	cut of pit, filled by (401811) (401812), sub rounded, similar to [401807], Dia: 1.0 D: 0.35
			401814	deposit in rooting/burrowing, fill of [401815], dark brown compact silty clay with occ sub ang limestone dia 0.05
			401815	root/burrowing disturbance, filled by (401814), linear in plan, N-S, L: 2.95 W: 0.5 D: 0.1
			401816	fill of unexcavated pit, mid brown red firm silty clay with occ sub ang stones 1-3cm dia and occ charcoal lumps, v similar to surrounding pits, Dia: 0.9
			401817	fill of unexcavated pit, mid red brown silty clay with occ charcoal lumps, irregular in plan, similar to other pits, L: 1.05 W: 0.3
			401818	fill of linear [401819], dark-mid brown silty clay with rooting, pottery, large pebbles (5-8cm dia) at top of fill
			401819	cut of linear, filled by (401818), NE-SW, irregular, poss cut by furrow/pit [401821], L: >1.0 W: 0.7 D: 0.2
			401820	fill of linear [401821], light-mid brown silty clay
			401821	cut of linear, filled by (401820), e-w, poss oval pit, L: >1.0 W: 0.95 D: 0.07
			401822	fill of unexcavated pit, mid ginger brown silty clay with rare chalk and sub ang gravel 1-3cm dia, similar to (401819), L: 1.0 W: 0.3
			401823	fill of unexcavated pit/post hole, oval, mid ginger brown silty clay with rare limestone and sub ang gravel 0.5-1cm dia, L: 0.5 W: 0.35
			401824	natural limestone gravel, white compact sub ang 0.05-2cm dia, L: 7.0 W: as trench D: 0.1-15
			401825	fill of unexcavated oval poss pit, mid ginger grey brown silty clay with rare limestone and small charcoal flecks, poss bioturnabtion L: 0.5 W: 0.25
			401826	fill of irregular crescent shaped feature, dark-mid brown silty clay loam with freq ang limestone rocks 2-5cm dia, poss rooting, L: 0.9 W: <0.35
			401827	fill of oval feature, poss tree throw pit, mid-dark brown ginger silty clay with rare sub ang limestone gravel 1cm dia, L: 1.9 W: 0.78
			401828	fill of linear [401829], grey/white firm fossil shell, L: as trench W: 1.0-1.3 D: 0.15
			401829	cut of linear, filled by (401828), poss furrow, L: 1.0 W: 1.25 D: 0.15
	4019	0.4-0.63	401901	topsoil grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.3-0.4
			401902	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand with rare 1cm dia gravel, thickness 0.05 - 0.4
			401903	natural, varies - light orange sand and gravel with red patches of degraded rock at N end
			401904	VOID
			401905	fill of post hole [401906], mid brown silty clay with v rare 1cm dia stones and flecks of charcoal
			401906	cut of post hole, filled by (401905), circular, poss part of pallisade behind defensive ditch, L: 0.25 W: 0.24 D: 0.16
			401907	fill of pit [401908], mid brown silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			401908	cut of pit, filled by (401907), circular, Dia: 0.2 D: 0.1
			401909	primary fill of ditch [401916], light brown silty clay with occ stones 1cm dia, washed in clay, L: as trench W: 2.7 D: <0.2
			401910	fill of ditch [401916], beige-mid brown silty clay with bioturbation, natural back fill, L: > 1.0 W: 3.8 D: 0.28
			401911	fill of ditch [401916], mid-dark brown silty clay,organic slumped layer, L: as trench W: 2.9 D: 0.15
			401912	fill of ditch [401916], mid brown silty clay with red patches, natural, L: >1.0 W: 5.0 D: 0.2
			401913	fill of pit [401918], mid-dark brown silty clay, poss natural weathered in silt, L: > 9.0 WL as trench D: 0.1
			401914	fill of pit [401918], mid brown clay silt, poss weathered in silting, L: > 5.58 D: 0.12
			401915	top fill of pit [401918], beige brown grey silty clay, final silting layer, L: 10.7 D: 0.05
			401916	cut of large ditch, filled by (401909-15), linear, shallow, flat, left open, poss related to post holes on N side, defensive ditch, W: 17m D: 0.8
			401917	fill of poss pit [401818], pale brown clay silt with occ charcoal flecks
			401918	cut of pit, filled by (401917), sub circular, only visible in section after removal of linear ditch, poss cut into ditch, W: 1.53 D: 0.34
			401919	fill of furrow, mid brown clay silt with occ sub ang 1cm dia limestone gravel
			401920	cut of furrow, filled by (401919), linear, E-W, L: across trench W: 0.8 D: 0.2
Field 41				
	4101	0.4-0.51	410101	topsoil, dark brown clay silty loam, thickness 0.29-0.34
			410102	VOID
			410103	natural, beige/grey clay with gravel and chalk
			410104	furrow, mid brown silty clay with chalk fragments and charcoal
	4102	0.37-0.43	410201	topsoil, dark brown clay silty loam, thickness 0.19-0.33
			410202	VOID
			410203	natural, beige/grey clay with ginger sand
			410204	furrow, mid brown silty clay with chalk fragments
			410205	furrow, mid grey brown silty clay, cuts across [410207], L: across trench W: 1m
			410206	fill of gully [410207], yellow brown silty clay with occ charcoal lumps
			410207	cut of gully, filled by (410206), linear, N-S, L: 6m exposed W: 0.4 D: 0.22
	4106	0.3-0.43	410601	topsoil, dark brown plough soil, thickness 0.18-0.3
			410602	subsoil, light brown clay only at S end, thickness 0.0-0.14
			410603	natural, blue grey clay with patches of orange brown sandy gravel, more yellow/orange down slope
			410604	VOID
	4108	0.35-0.62	410801	topsoil, grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.29-0.58
			410802	VOID
			410803	natural, beige brown abd blue grey clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			410804	VOID
			410805	compacted silt railway material, cut by field drains, D: <0.8
Field 42				
	4201	0.2-0.59	420101	Topsoil mid to dark brown silty clay 0.20m thick
			420102	Subsoil orange-beige silty clay 0.15m-0.20m thick
			420103	Natural geology light grey-brown clay
			420104	VOID
	4202	0.32-1.1	420201	Topsoil mid grey crumbly sandy clay 0.30m-0.33m thick
			420202	Subsoil light orangey brown silt 0.60m-1m thick
			420203	Natural geology
			420204	VOID
			420205	Fill of ditch, firm light grey silty clay, 1.35m in length, 0.70m in width, 0.30m thick.
			420206	WSW-ENE linear ditch 23-25m in length, 0.70m in width, 0.30m in depth.
			420207	Fill of ditch beyond 2m in length, 0.30m in width, o.1m in thickness .firm light brown orange silty clay.
			420208	Linear ditch 0.3m in width 0.1m in depth.
			420209	fill of linear ditch light brown orange running beyond loe 0.6m wide 0.25m
			420210	cut of linear ditch linear sides gradual base dished 0.6m wide 0.25m deep
			420211	linear ditch plan linear sides see 420206,8,10
	4203	0.6-0.7	420301	topsoil 0.3-0.25m mid brown silty clay
			420302	sub soil 0.3-0.4m orangey brown silty clay
			420303	geology 0.7m-0.65m mottled grey+yellow silty
			420304	VOID
			420305	fill of linear ditch mid brown silty clay 1.9m long 0.65m wide 0.05 m deep
			420306	cut of linear ditch plan linear sides v gently sloping c30 base slightly concave 1.9m long 0.65mwide 0.05m deep
			420307	fill of linear ditch mid brown silty clay2.03m long 0.72m wide 0.07m deep
			420308	cut of linear ditch plan linear sides slightly sloping c30,base slightly concave 2.03 long 0.72m wide 0.07m deep
			420309	secondary fill or furrow/ditchyellowy grey silty clay 2.0m long 0.2m wide 0.22mdeep
	4204	0.6	420401	dark grey silty clay topsoil 0.3 -0.18m
			420402	orange brown silty clay subsoil 0.2 0.15m
			420403	orange grey clay mixed with sand 0.20.15m geology
			420404	VOID
	4205	0.5-0.7	420501	mid brown silty clay 0.45m topsoil
			420502	light brown silty clay 0.45m subsoil
			420503	geology
			420504	VOID
	4206	0.6-1.1	420601	topsoil 0.35m-0.85m
			420602	subsoil 0.36-1m
			420603	0.33-0.60 m geology

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			420604	VOID
	4207	0.26-0.55	420701	mid grey silty clay 0.15 -0.2m topsoil
			420702	orangybrown light-mid silty clay 0.07-0.10 subsoil
			420703	light tgrey to orange clay mottled 0.26-0.55m geology
			420704	VOID
	4208	0.45-0.8	420801	grey silty clay ore 0.25-0.28m topsoil
			420802	orange-brown-grey silty clay (darker than natural)0.12-0.18m subsoil
			420803	mottled grey and orange-brown (light)silty sand 0.8-0.55m geology
			420804	VOID
	4209	0.8-1.0	420901	crumbly mid grey silty clay 0.33-1m topsoil
			420902	light orange brown silt 0.28-0.80m subsoil
			420903	mixed silty sandy clays 0.27-0.90m geology
			420904	VOID
	4210	0.6-0.75	421001	topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.4
			421002	subsoil, mid-light brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.45
			421003	motted orange brown and grey silty clay with patches of orange brown sandy clay
			421004	VOID
	4211	0.35-0.46	421101	topsoil, mid grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.16-0.25
			421102	subsoil, mixed light brown orange silty clay, thickness 0.09-0.13
			421103	natural, mottled orange brown and grey silty clay with occ rounded-subrounded pebbels 1-3cm dia
			421104	furrows, mid grey brown clay silt with fragments of coal
	4212	0.4-0.53	421201	topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay, thickness 0.13-0.27
			421202	subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.16-0.17
			421203	natural, mixed med grey and orange silty clay with occ rounded cobbles 12cm dia and some sand
			421204	2 furrows, mid grey clay silt with occ coal
	4213	0.4-0.8	421301	topsoil, brown grey silt, thickness 0.16-0.3
			421302	subsoil, dark beige orange silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.4
			421303	natural, beige orange silty clay with patches of grey clay
			421304	VOID
	4214	0.7-1.0	421401	topsoil, crumbly mid grey sandy clay, thickness 0.3-0.35
			421402	subsoil, light orange brown silt, thickness 0.7-0.9
			421403	natural, mixed light grey and orange sandy clay
			421404	VOID
	4215	0.4-0.5	421501	topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.18-0.27
			421502	subsoil, light orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.06-0.12
			421503	natural, mottled grey clay and orange clay silt
			421504	VOID
	4216	0.42-0.55	421601	topsoil, dark grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.27
			421602	subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.05-0.23
			421603	natural, mottled light orange and grey silty clay with rare stones

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			421604	VOID
	4217	1.0-1.1	421701	topsoil, mid grey crumbly silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.35
			421702	subsoil, light yellow brown silty clay, thickness 0.9-1.0
			421703	natural, mixed grey clay and orange sands
			421704	VOID
	4218	0.95-1.05	421801	topsoil, mid grey crumbly silty sandy clay, thickness 0.3-0.35
			421802	subsoil, light orange brown silt, thickness 0.8-0.9
			421803	natural, mixed silty clays
			421804	VOID
			421805	upper fill of pit [421806], black grey silty clay with charcoal, organic, L: 1.4 W: 0.65 D: 0.2
			421806	cut of irregular shaped pit, filled by (421805)(421807(421808), concave base, steeply sloping, NE-SW, poss fire pit/natural burning in tree bowl, L: 1.4 W: 0.65 D: 0.4
			421807	lower fill of pit [421806], orange brown silty clay with poss burnt stone or daub, L: 0.8 W: 0.3 D: 0.3
			421808	thin lense of clay in pit [421806], dark grey silty clay with tiny flecks of charcoal, poss initial silting of pit, L: 0.7 W: 0.03-0.04 D: 0.32
	4219	0.6	421901	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.2-0.4
			421902	subsoil, beige brown clay silt, thickness 0.3-0.35
			421903	natural, beige-pale grey clay
			421904	VOID
	4220	0.37-0.47	422001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.17-0.25
			422002	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.05-0.2
			422003	natural, grey and orange clay
			422004	furrows, S end, mid brown clay silt with occ sub rounded stones and charcoal
	4221	0.4-0.53	422101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.21-0.23
			422102	subsoil, mid orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.08-0.18
			422103	natural, mottled orange and grey clay with occ small stones 1-3cm dia, chalk and flint
			422104	VOID
	4222	0.7-1.0	422201	topsoil, grey silt, thickness 0.25-0.4
			422202	subsoil, orange grey silt, thickness 0.35-0.45
			422203	natural, orange grey clay with occ flint nodules
			422204	VOID
	4223	0.6-0.65	422301	topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.25
			422302	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.24
			422303	natural, mixed orange and grey clay with occ stones
			422304	VOID
	4224	0.5-0.68	422401	topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.18-0.2
			422402	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.4
			422403	natural, grey and orange clay
			422404	VOID
	4225	0.49-0.64	422501	topsoil, mid grey silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.33

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			422502	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.13-0.14
			422503	natural, ginger orange silty clay
			422504	VOID
Field 43				
	4301	0.41-2.2	430101	topsoil, grey loam, thickness 0.1-0.2
			430102	VOID
			430103	VOID
			430104	VOID
			430105	made ground, mixed orange gravels and grey clay sand containing wood, plastic, bricks and concrete
	4302	0.45-2.0	430201	topsoil, grey brown, thickness 0.11-0.15
			430202	VOID
			430203	VOID
			430204	VOID
			430205	made ground, grey to orange mixed sand and gravel containing brick, crushed cinders and metal
	4303	0.35-2.0	430301	topsoil, grit and and loam, thickness 0.12-0.17
			430302	VOID
			430303	VOID
			430304	VOID
			430305	made ground, mixed glay, gravel and sand, contains bricks, plastic, concrete and wood, sondage at S demolished building rubble with freq steel and glazed tiles
	4306	0.25-2.2	430601	topsoil, grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.1-0.18
			430602	VOID
			430603	VOID
			430604	VOID
			430605	made ground, mixed sands, crushed tarmac and brown clay containing bricks, metal, concrete blocks, plastic
	4308	0.3-2.5	430801	topsoil, dark brown sandy loam, thickness 0.2
			430802	VOID
			430803	VOID
			430804	VOID
			430805	made ground, sand and clay mixed with red brick rubble, concrete blocks, plastic, crushed brick, metal, wood and tile
	4309	0.45-1.9	430901	topsoil, gritty grey turf, thickness 0.1-0.12
			430902	VOID
			430903	VOID
			430904	VOID
			430905	made ground, grey brown sand, clay and silt mixed with bricks, rubble, stone and metal rods
	4312	0.3-0.5	431201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.25-0.4
			431202	VOID
			431203	natural, beige clay at W end to dark beige brown gravel sand getting darker at E end
			431204	VOID
	4313	0.2-1.6	431301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.17-0.5

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			431302	VOID
			431303	VOID
			431304	VOID
			431305	fill of rubbish tip/sand extraction pit [431306], concrete brich and metal
			431306	cut of rubbish tip/sand extraction pit
	4314	0.34-2.25	431401	topsoil, grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.1-0.2
			431402	VOID
			431403	VOID
			431404	VOID
			431405	made ground, mixed gravel, grit and sand containing burnt material, grey industrial waste, freq metal, wood, bricks, concrete, plastic
	4315	0.4-1.9	431501	topsoil, orange sand, thickness 0.07-0.15
			431502	VOID
			431503	VOID
			431504	VOID
			431505	made ground, mixed orange gravel and grey clay containing bricks, metal, concrete and asbestos
	4316	0.4-2.0	431601	topsoil, sandy loam, thickness 0.1-0.2
			431602	VOID
			431603	VOID
			431604	VOID
			431605	made ground, mixed deposit of clay, sand, concrete, masonry and dumped tarmac - waste from factory
	4317	0.2-2.3	431701	topsoil, sandy loam on top of made ground, thickness 0.2
			431702	VOID
			431703	VOID
			431704	VOID
			431705	made ground, mixed sand and blue grey clay containing metal, rubble, bricks, concrete etc
	4319	0.38-0.55	431901	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam with some modern brick and stone waste, thickness 0.08-0.35
			431902	VOID
			431903	natural, beige and light brown silty clay
			431904	VOID
			431905	fill of linear ditch [431906], light brown clay silt with occ charcoal flecks, only survivng fill, 1 brick frag, modern
			431906	cut of linear ditch, filled by (431905), slightly v shaped, steep sides, E-W, continues W, L: >2.0 W: 1.5 D: 0.31, modern
Field 44				
	4401	0.35-0.4	440101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.32-0.36
			440102	VOID
			440103	natural, mid beige brown silty clay with small patches of blue grey clay and ginger brwon silty clay at E end
			440104	furrows, mix of beige brown and brown grey silty clay
	4402	0.32-0.5	440201	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.26-0.36

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			440202	subsoil, beige brown silty clay, 0.0-0.1
			440203	natural, mid beige brown silty clay with patches of blue grey clay
			440204	furrows, N-S, mid brown silty clay with flecks of coal
	4403	0.38-0.44	440301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.24-0.31
			440302	subsoil, mid grey yellow silty clay, thickness 0.05-0.11
			440303	natural, light blue yellow clay with mid brown orange silty clay patches
			440304	furrows, evenly spaced, N-S, light brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and 1 sherd of pot/cbm
	4404	0.27-0.31	440401	topsoil, fine loose mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.27-0.31
			440402	VOID
			440403	natural, compact mod coarse light brown orange silty clay with occ small stones
			440404	furrows, N-S, 1m wide, evenly spaced, light-mid brown silty clay with flecks of coal
	4405	0.15-0.28	440501	topsoil, dark grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.28
			440502	VOID
			440503	natural, light orange beige silty clay with occ patches of gravel
			440504	furrows, N-S, 1m wide, evenly spaced, mid brown clay silt with charcoal
	4406	0.28-0.37	440601	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.23-0.25
			440602	VOID
			440603	natural, light beige clay with occ patches of orange sand
			440604	furrows, N-S, med brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4407	0.34-0.41	440701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.22-0.29
			440702	subsoil, mid brown yellow silty clay, thickness 0.05-0.14
			440703	natural, light yellow brown clay with blue clay patches
			440704	furrows, evenly spaced, N-S, light brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4408	0.28-0.4	440801	topsoil, dark grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.25-0.3
			440802	VOID
			440803	natural, mixed light beige clay and patches of orange brown sandy clay mixed with gravel
			440804	furrow, running N-S, med grey brown clay silt with coal flecks and occ ang gravel 2-3cm dia
	4409	0.3-0.35	440901	topsoil, dark grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.28
			440902	VOID
			440903	natural, light beige and blue grey clay and channel of orange brown sandy clay
			440904	furrows, regularly spaced, N-S, med grey brown clay silt with charcoal
	4410	0.32-0.53	441001	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.28-0.4
			441002	VOID
			441003	natural, mix of beige brown silty clay and small patches of blue grey clay, some patches of gingery brown sandy clay with gravel near S end
			441004	furrows, N-S, light brown silty clay with flecks of charcoal
	4411	0.43-0.47	441101	topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.27-0.36

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			441102	subsoil, mid ginger brown sandy clay, thickness 0.05-0.13
			441103	natural, mix of patches of beige brown and blue grey clay with ginger brown sandy gravel mixed with clay
			441104	furrows, light brown grey silty clay
	4412	0.44-0.52	441201	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.29-0.35
			441202	VOID
			441203	natural, mix of brown silty clay and patches of blue grey clay
			441204	furrow, N-S, med grey brown clay with charcoal flecks
	4413	0.34-0.44	441301	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.29
			441302	subsoil, light grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.08
			441303	natural, light beige clay with patches of ginger brown gravel and sand
			441304	furrows, regularly spaced, med brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4414	0.25-0.33	441401	topsoil, fine mod loose med grey brown silty clay with occ small stones, thickness 0.25-0.33
			441402	VOID
			441403	natural, light orange beige compact mod coarse silty clay with patches of gravel and occ med stones
			441404	furrow, N-S at E end, mid brown silty clay with charcoal
	4415	0.39-0.64	441501	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.26-0.41
			441502	subsoil, mid grey yellow silty clay, thickness 0.06-0.1
			441503	natural, mid brown yellow clay with silt
			441504	VOID
			441505	made ground, modern dumping area
	4416	0.38-0.41	441601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.32-0.34
			441602	VOID
			441603	natural, mix of beige brown, ginger brown and blue grey clay
			441604	furrow, half way in trench, dark brown silty clay
	4417	0.38-0.45	441701	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.35-0.36
			441702	VOID
			441703	natural, beige brown silty clay with patches of blue grey clay
			441704	furrow, N-S, mix of beige brown and grey brown silty clay with flecks of charcoal and pot
	4418	0.45-0.47	441801	topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.28-0.34
			441802	subsoil, mix of ginger brown and beige brown silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.12
			441803	natural, mid beige brown silty clay
			441804	furrow, mix of light brown grey silty clay and beige brown clay
	4419	0.29-0.55	441901	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.19-0.37
			441902	VOID
			441903	natural, light beige and grey blue clay and silty clay
			441904	6 furrows, E-W, med grey brown silty clay with flint and ceramic
	4420	0.39-0.48	442001	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.24-0.31

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			442002	subsoil, light grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.05-0.09
			442003	natural, light orange yellow clay
			442004	furrows, E-W, evenly spaced, light grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4421	0.34-0.45	442101	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.25-0.33
			442102	subsoil, light grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.09-0.12
			442103	natural, light orange yellow clay
			442104	furrows, regularly spaced, E-W, light grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4422	0.22-0.25	442201	topsoil, mid grey brown fine mod loose silty clay with occ small stones, thickness 0.22-0.25
			442202	no subsoil - VOID (layer with freq pebbles at interface between topsoil and natural)
			442203	natural, light orange beige compact mod coarse silty clay with patches of gravel
			442204	VOID
	4423	0.34-0.4	442301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty loam, thickness 0.24-0.35
			442302	VOID
			442303	natural, light orange yellow clay
			442304	furrow, wide, light grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks
	4424	0.3-0.41	442401	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.27
			442402	VOID
			442403	natural, light orange brown and grey blue mottled silty clay
			442404	furrows, E-W at angle, med brown silty clay with occ gravel and sub rounded small stones
	4425	0.33-0.42	442501	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.21-0.34
			442502	VOID
			442503	natural, light beige and grey blocky silty clay
			442504	furow, E-W at S edge, med grey brown silty clay with occ rounded and subrounded stones 1.5cm dia
	4426	0.37-0.51	442601	topsoil, dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.24-0.3
			442602	VOID
			442603	natural, light beige and grey blue clay and silty clay
			442604	2 furrows, E-W, 1 v wide in S end
Field 45				
	4501	0.6-0.7	450101	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.3-0.4
			450102	subsoil, brown sandy silt, thickness 0.27-0.3
			450103	natural, orange brown sandy clay
			450104	VOID
	4502	0.6	450201	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.3
			450202	subsoil, brown sandy silt, thickness 0.3
			450203	natural, orange brown sandy clay
			450204	VOID
	4503	0.75-0.85	450301	topsoil, mid grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.25-0.45
			450302	subsoil, light orange brown silty sand, thickness 0.3-0.5
			450303	natural, mixed light brown yellow sand and gravel

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			450304	VOID
			450305	fill of poss pit [450306], light grey brown loose silty sand with clay lenses, poss treebowl/bioturbation
			450306	cut of poss pit, filled by (450305), semi circular (exposed), gentle slope, rounded/flat base, L: 4.5 W: 1.2 D: 0.35
	4504	0.52-0.73	450401	topsoil, dark grey sandy loam, thickness 0.3
			450402	subsoil, ginger brown silty sand, thickness 0.13-0.15
			450403	natural, orange fine med sand with channels of orange brown ang gravel 1-2cm dia
			450404	VOID
	4505	0.8-0.9	450501	topsoil, grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.4-0.45
			450502	subsoil, ginger mid-dark brown silty sand, thickness 0.35-0.45
			450503	natural, yellow beige v fine sand with occ patches of dark orange brown gravel 1m dia
			450504	VOID
	4506	0.5	450601	topsoil, mid grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.3-0.45
			450602	subsoil, mid orange brown silty sand, thickness 0.05-0.2
			450603	natural, mixed sands/yellow light brown and stony sands/gravels
			450604	VOID
	4507	0.6-0.7	450701	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.3-0.4
			450702	subsoil, brown sandy silt, thickness 0.3
			450703	natural, orange brown sandy silt
			450704	VOID
			450705	fill of linear/ditch, mid grey brown loose silty sand
			450706	cut of linear/poss enclosure ditch, E-W, concave base, mod steep, L: 1.0 W: 1.7 D: 0.28
			450707	upper fill of pit [470708], dark grey loose silty sand with charcoal flecks, ceramic shers, clay clods, iron stone and flecks of burnt bone, heavy bioturbation, L: 0.7 W: 0.7 W: 0.12
			450708	cut of pit, circular, filled by (4707), flat base, shallow slope, close to ditch [450706] and pit (450710), L: 0.74 W: 0.7 D: 0.35
			450709	lower fill of pit [450708], light-mid brown loose silty sand with small stones, fairly sterile, heavy burrowing, L: 0.7 W: 0.7 D: 0.12
			450710	lower fill of pit [450712], dark grey firm silty sand with charcoal flecks, ceramics, bone, iron, disuse of cooking pit, L: <1.0 W:<1.0 D: 0.15
			450711	lower fill of pit [450712], light green grey firm clay with poss ceramic/burnt clay and flecks of charcoal and bone, likely clay lining of original pit, L: covers base, W: <0.65 D: 0.12
			450712	cut of pit, filled by (470710-16), semi-circular (exposed), near vertical sides, flat base, evidence of cooking/heating activity, poss related to pit [450708], W: 0.95 D: 0.5
			450713	upper fill of pit [450712], light green grey firm clay, last clay lining event, L: unknown W: 0.8 D: 0.11
			450714	fill of pit [450712], dark grey silty sandy clay, base of burnt stone and red burnt clay, L: 0.6 W: unknown D: 0.11
			450715	fill of pit [450712], mid grey brown firm silt with occ small

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				stones, poss phase of disuse/extinguished fire, L: 0.7 W: unkown D: 0.1
			450716	upper fill of pit [450712], dark grey firm silt with occ small stones, likely same as (450714), last phase of disuse, L: 0.95 W: unkown D: 0.1
	4508	0.4-0.65	450801	topsoil, mid grey brown silt, thickness 0.27-0.4
			450802	subsoil, brown sandy silt, thickness 0.13-0.36
			450803	natural, orange brown sandy silt
			450804	VOID
	4509	0.6-0.7	450901	topsoil, med brown silt, thickness 0.3
			450902	subsoil, orange brown silt, thickness 0.3-0.4
			450903	natural, orange brown sandy clay
			450904	VOID
	4510	0.5-0.6	451001	topsoil, thickness 0.2-0.3
			451002	subsoil, brown yellow silty sand, thickness 0.25-0.3
			451003	natural, sand-silty sand
			451004	VOID
	4511	0.45-0.7	451101	topsoil, brown grey silt, thickness 0.3-0.35
			451102	subsoil, brown yellow silty sand, thickness 0.15-0.4
			451103	natural, silty sand, patches of gravel and clay sand at E
			451104	VOID
			451105	fill of poss linear ditch [451106], brown friably silty sand with some small stones, poss weathered in natural, L: 1.0 W: 1.3 D: 0.24
			451106	cut of poss linear ditch, filled by (451105), linear, N-S, mod steep sides, slightly rounded base, poss boundary ditch, L: 1.0 W: 1.8 D: 0.24
	4512	0.4-0.5	451201	topsoil, grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.2-0.23
			451202	subsoil light ginger brown sandy silt, thickness 0.05-0.2
			451203	natural, grey orange clay with mottled sand at N end
			451204	VOID
	4513	0.4-0.6	451301	topsoil, rich grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.25
			451302	subsoil ginger grey brown sandy silty clay, thickness 0.12-0.2
			451303	natural, mottled grey orange clay
			451304	furrow, mid brown grey silt with charcoal and pot sherd
			451305	upper fill of ditch [451306], light grey beige soft clay sandy silt with freq modules or iron stone and pottery, heavily bioturbated, L: 5.0 W: 0.65 D: 0.28
			451306	cut of ditch, filled by (451305)(451308), linear, steep sides, flat base, terminates at ditch [451307], roman or medieval, E-W, L: 5.0 W: 0.65 D: 0.35
			451307	large unexcavated ditch abutted by [451306], grey-mid brown silty sandy clay, N-S, L,W: as trench D: unknown
			451308	lower fill of ditch [451306], lense of clay in base of ditch, poss overcut, poss redeposited natural, yellow clay, heavy bioturbation L: 0.1 W: 0.35 D: 0.1
	4514	0.37-0.47	451401	topsoil, grey brown silty sand, thickness 0.13-0.25
			451402	subsoil, ginger brown sandy silt, thickness 0.06-0.23

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			451403	natural, mottled grey orange clay
			451404	furrows, regularly spaced, mid grey brown silt
			451405	fill of poss post hole [451406], orange brown firm clay sand with freq charcoal lumps
			451406	cut of poss post hole, filled by (451405), oval, pointed base, L: 0.45 W: 0.3 D: 0.16
	4515	0.35-0.6	451501	topsoil, dark-mid grey brown sandy loam, thickness 0.18-0.25
			451502	subsoil, ginger grey brown sandy subsoil with occ ang stones 1-3cm dia
			451503	natural, ginger beige sands and sub ang/rounded gravels 1-3cm dia
			451504	VOID
			451505	upper fill of ditch (451506), dark brown silty sand with occ sub rounded gravel 1-3cm dai and freq charcoal pieces, L: as trench W: 1.79 D: 0.3
			451506	cut of ditch, filled by (451505)(451507), linear, varied sides, step on S side, V shaped, NW-SE, poss related to other ditches and pits, L: as trench W: 2.45 D: 0.7
			451507	primary fill of ditch [451506], mid ginger brown loose silty sand with freq gravel and pottery at top, D: <0.35
			451508	fill of unexcavated ditch, mid brown sand and rare gravel, linear, poss related to settlement/pits, L: as trench W: 0.6
	4516	0.6-0.7	451601	topsoil, silt, thickness 0.2-0.3
			451602	subsoil, light brown silty sand, thickness 0.4
			451603	natural, yellow beige sand/silty sand
			451604	VOID
	4517	0.35-0.4	451701	topsoil, grey brown silty sandy loam, thickness 0.18-0.24
			451702	ginger brown silt, thickness 0.06-0.12
			451703	natural, orange brown sands and gravels
			451704	furrow, W end, grey brown silt
			451705	fill of poss ditch terminus [451706], mid brown grey friable silty sand with occ stones 3-5cm dia and pottery
			451706	cut of linear ditch, filled by (451705), steep sides, concave base, L:1.0 W: 0.55 D: 0.28
	4518	0.55-1.0	451801	topsoil, thickness 0.3
			451802	subsoil, light brown sandy silt, thickness 0.25-0.6
			451803	natural, silty sand
			451804	VOID
	4519	0.5-0.53	451901	topsoil, grey brown clay sandy loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			451902	subsoil, ginger brown silty clay, 0.09-0.17
			451903	natural, grey and orange clay
			451904	VOID
			451905	fill of pit [451906], blue grey clay with occ stones, poss related to nearby pit [451908]
			451906	cut of pit, filled by (451905), oval, N-S, dished base, steep sides, L: 0.7 W: 0.5 D: 0.25
			451907	fill of pit/post hole [451908], grey blue clay with occ stones
			451908	cut of pit/post hole, filled by (451907), sub square, steep sides, dished based, L: 0.6 W: 0.45 D: 0.3
	4520	0.65-0.7	451001	topsoil, brown grey silty sand, thickness 0.35-0.4

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			452002	subsoil, orange brown sandy silt, thickness 0.3
			452003	natural orange sandy silt
			452004	VOID
			452005	unexcavated linear, poss ditch, NW-SE, light brown silty sand with freq small stones, L: 2.5 W: 0.7
			452006	unexcavated poss pit, mid grey brown loose silty sand with freq stones, L: 1.2 W: 1.0
			452007	unexcavated pit, poss unexcavated poss pits (452007-09), deposit same as (452006), L: 1.5 W: 1.3
			452008	unexcavated poss pit, part of 3 intercutting pits (452007-09), depsoit same as (452006), L: 0.75 W: 0.6
			452009	unexcavated poss pit, '', '', L: 2.0 W: 0.6 (exposed)
			452010	unexcavated poss pit, deposit same as (452006), Dia: 0.85
			452011	unexcavated poss pit/post hole, dark grey loose stony silt with bioturbation, Dia: 0.4
			452012	unexcavated poss pit, light grey brown silty gravel, poss burrowing, L: 0.7 W: 0.6
Field 48				
	4801	0.35-0.45	480101	topsoil, mid brown grey silt loam, thickness 0.15-0.2
			480102	subsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.25
			480103	natural, pale beige grey clay
			480104	VOID
	4802	0.4-0.6	480201	topsoil, mid brown grey silt loam, thickness 0.2
			480202	subsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.4
			480203	natural, clay
			480204	VOID
	4803	0.7-0.8	480301	topsoil, brown grey silt loam, thickness 0.2
			480302	subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.5-0.6
			480303	natural, mid brown grey clay with patches of pale grey clay
			480304	VOID
	4804	0.6	480401	topsoil, mid brown grey silt loam, thickness 0.2
			480402	subsoil, mid grey brown beige silty clay, thickness 0.4
			480403	natural, beige clay
			480404	VOID
	4805	0.4-0.5	480501	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.15-0.2
			480502	subsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.3
			480503	natural, beige clay
			480504	VOID
	4806	0.5-0.7	480601	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.2-0.25
			480602	subsoil, mid yellow brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.45
			480603	natural, beige yellow silty clay
			480604	VOID
	4807	0.4	480701	topsoil, clay rich silt, thickness 0.3
			480702	subsoil, clay rich silt, thickness 0.1
			480703	natural, mid grey silty clay
			480704	VOID

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	4808	0.5-0.65	480801	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.2
			480802	subsoil, mid grey brown beige clay silt, thickness 0.3-0.45
			480803	natural, yellow brown with patches of pale grey clay
			480804	VOID
	4809	0.4-0.5	480901	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.2
			480902	subsoil, mid grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.3
			480903	natural, mid yellow brown beige clay
			480904	furrows, W: 1.3 D: 0.05 L: unknown, fill of mid grey brown silty clay
	4810	0.3-0.4	481001	topsoil, thickness 0.3
			481002	subsoil, clay rich silt, thickness 0.0-0.1
			481003	natural, pale sandy clay with patches of pale grey smooth clay
			481004	furrows, SW-NE, firm mid brown silt
	4811	0.4-0.45	481101	topsoil, thickness 0.3-0.39
			481102	subsoil, mid grey clay rich silt, thickness 0.1-0.15
			481103	natural, pale sandy clay
			481104	VOID
	4812	0.4-0.5	481201	topsoil, thickness 0.3
			481202	subsoil, thickness 0.1-0.2
			481203	natural, sandy clay
			481204	VOID
	4813	0.4	481301	topsoil, brown grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.3
			481302	subsoil, ginger brown clay, thickness 0.1
			481303	natural
			481304	VOID
			481305	primary fill of ditch [481306], mid brown firm clay silt with charcoal, likely modern D: 0.15
			481306	cut of ditch, filled by (481305), linear, vertical sides, concave base, NW-SE, likely modern, L: >4.0 W: 0.4-0.8 D: 0.15-0.35
			481307	upper fill of ditch, pale orange firm clay, D: 0.2
	4814	0.5-0.6	481401	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.15-0.2
			481402	subsoil, orange beige silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.4
			481403	natural, orange clay/silty clay
			481404	VOID
	4815	0.48-0.55	481501	topsoil, grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.17-0.2
			481502	subsoil, mid beige brown silty clay, thickness 0.13-0.2
			481503	natural, grey orange silty sandy clay with sub ang gravel
			481504	furrows, N-S, light beige brown silty clay with occ fragments of charcoal
	4816	0.5-0.75	481601	topsoil, rich grey brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.4
			481602	subsoil, brown silty clay, thickness 0.1-0.3
			481603	natural, orange silty clay with grey mottling
			481604	VOID
	4817	0.53-0.62	481701	topsoil, grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.24

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			481702	subsoil, mid-light orange brown silty sandy clay, thickness 0.16-0.2
			481703	natural, mottled orange and grey clay with occ small pebbles
			481704	1 wide furrow, grey brown silty clay
	4818	0.26-0.48	481801	topsoil, grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.18-0.22
			481802	subsoil, light ginger brown silty sandy clay, thickness 0.05-0.17
			481803	natural
			481804	furrows, N-S, mid grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks
	4819	0.37-0.6	481901	topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.23
			481902	subsoil, orange brown mid silty sandy clay, thickness 0.1-0.18
			481903	natural
			481904	furrows, grey mid brown silty clay with pot
			481905	fill of drainage channel [481906], mid grey brown firm silty clay
			481906	cut of drainage channel, filled by (481905), linear, steep sides, V shaped, pointed base, E-W, L: as trench W: 0.45 D: 0.3
Field 49				
	4901	0.45-0.7	490101	topsoil, mid brown grey, thickness 0.25-0.3
			490102	subsoil, mid brown yellow beige sandy silt, thickness 0.2-0.4
			490103	natural, silty clay in SSE, silty gravel in NNW
			490104	furrow, E-W
			490105	fill of ditch [490106] at slot (W), light brown grey loose silty sand
			490106	cut of ditch at slot (W), filled by (490105), linear terminus, concave/flat base, gently sloping sides, W-E, W: 0.65 D: 0.12
			490107	fill of ditch [490108] at slot (E), fill same as (490105)
			490108	cut of ditch at slot (E), filled by (490107), curving linear, NE-SW, same as [490106] but shallower and wider, poss relating to ploughing, W: 1.25 D: 0.12
			490109	feature number for irregular feature excavated in 2 slots, likely plough furrow or other natural/recent feature, L: 3.1 D: 0.6-1.1
	4902	0.6-0.9	490201	topsoil grey brown soil, thickness 0.3
			490202	subsoil, beige sandy silt, thickness 0.3-0.5
			490203	natural, orange beige sandy silt
			490204	VOID
	4903	0.5	490301	topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.23
			490302	subsoil, ginger brown - grey sandy silt, thickness 0.1-0.15
			490303	natural, mottled orange and grey clay
			490304	furrows, E-W, grey mid brown clay silt with charcoal
	4904	0.45-0.9	490401	topsoil, mid brown grey silt, thickness 0.2-0.3
			490402	subsoil, mid brown beige clay silt, thickness 0.23-0.6
			490403	natural, clay/silty clay

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			490404	VOID
	4905	0.5	490501	topsoil, loam, thickness 0.3
			490502	subsoil, mid brown clay silt, thickness 0.2
			490503	natural, sandy clay
			490504	VOID
	4906	0.7	490601	topsoil, loam, thickness 0.3-0.35
			490602	subsoil, mid brown clay rich silt, thickness 0.35-0.4
			490603	natural, orange sandy clay with seams of small gravel and patches of blue grey clay
			490604	VOID
			490605	fill of pit [490606], mid grey silt with rare firm stones and charcoal flecks, 4 samian sherds found
			490606	cut of pit/terminus, filled by (490605), semi-circular, sloping sides, concave base, L: > 1.0 W: 0.8 D: 0.3
			490607	fill of linear ditch, grey mid brown silty sandy clay with frequent 1cm dia gravel, not fully excavated due to sunlight preventing following of edge, L: 3m (exposed) W: 1.3
			490608	VOID
			490609	lower fill of field drain [490613], mid-dark brown loamy sandy silt, contains white glazed ceramic, rubble and iron gate hinge, D: <0.6
			490610	roman spread, dark orange brown silty sandy clay with occ small ang stones 5-15cm dia, cut by field drain [490613], D: 0.15
			490611	upper fill of field drain, light ginger brown sand with occ 1cm dia gravel and some blue clay, redeposited natural, cuts roman fill (490610), D: 0.5
			490612	sterile poss natural clay, pale grey firm clay, D: 0.3
			490613	cut of field drain, filled by (490609)(490611), linear changes from SE to NE, sides vertical to dished, L: 4.0 W: 1.0 D: >0.8
	4907	0.5-0.6	490701	topsoil, loam, thickness 0.3
			490702	subsoil, orange grey silt, thickness 0.2-0.3
			490703	natural, orange sandy clay to N with pale grey clay to N and patches of gravel
			490704	furrow, modern
			490705	fill of pit [490706], dark brown grey sandy silt with 2 stones 0.25m dia
			490706	cut of pit, filled by (490705), oval, gradual sides, concave base, NW-SE, truncated by ploughmarks, L: 0.9 W: 0.4 D: 0.15
	4908	0.47-0.6	490801	topsoil, grey silty sandy clay, thickness 0.18-0.3
			490802	subsoil, light orange brown sandy silt, thickness 0.17-0.2
			490803	natural, mid orange/ginger brown sands and gravels at N to blue grey clay at S
			490804	1 furrow, E-W, v shallow ginger sandy silt and gravel
			490805	fill of linear [490806], mid grey brown silty gravel with animal bone and frags of pottery
			490806	cut of linear, filled by (490805), irregular shape, wide/bowl base, overcut, L: as trench W: 0.65-0.8 D: <0.2
			490807	unexcavated deposit similar to [490806], mid orange brown sandy gravel with bone frags, continues to NE, L: 1.0 W: 0.6 } visible

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			490808	unexcavated linear, red brown sandy silt, NE-SW (continues), field drain, L: > 2.0 W: 0.6-0.8
			490809	fill of linear [490810], mid orange brown sandy gravel
			490810	cut of linear, filled by (490809), flat base, N-S (continues), L: >2.5 W: 0.75 D: 0.15
			490811	unexcavated linear, furrow, mid grey brown sandy clay, E-W, L: as trench W: 0.54
			490812	unexcavated linear, mid grey brown sandy clay, E-W, likely furrow, L: as trench W: 0.4-0.5
			490813	fill of small linear [490814], dark brown grey silty clay sand with rare bone and one pot
			490814	cut of small linear, filled by (490813), NE-SW, continues S, gently sloping sides, concave base, poss boundary/drainage ditch, poss cut by (490815), L: >4.0 W: 0.5 D: 0.18
			490815	unexcavated linear, mid orange brown sandy clay, E-W, continues N&S, same alighnment as [490810](490812)(490811), likely furrow, L: as trench W: 0.4
	4909	0.8-1.0	490901	topsoil, thickness 0.3
			490902	subsoil, beige silty sand, thickness 0.5-0.65
			490903	natural, yellow brown silty sand, pure fine yellow and dark red sand with sandstone slabs, at E
			490904	VOID
			490905	primary fill of pit [490906], dark brown grey silty clay sand with few large round stones, charcoal, burnt bone, articulated cow skeleton, poss human bone, tiny frag of pottery, L: 0.78 W: >0.5 D: 0.34
			490906	cut of pit, filled by (490905)(490907), irregular shape and sides, flat base, poss originally 2 cuts (steep and gentle), L: 2.7 W: >0.5 D: 0.7
			490907	secondary fill of pit [490906], dark gre ybrown silty sand with charcoal and rare large round burnt stones, pottery, separated from (490905) by thin layer of natural sand, L: 2.7 D: 0.5, continues S
	4910	0.56-0.82	491001	topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.3
			491002	subsoil, mid orange brown sandy/clay silt, thickness 0.25-0.37
			491003	natural, mid orange brown sandy clay
			491004	VOID
			491005	unexcavated round feature, dark grey orange sandy clay, bioturbated, related to 491006, 491007, 491008, L: 0.5 W: >0.4, continues E
			491006	small spread of dark material, dark grey sandy clay, heavily bioturbated, natural or field activity, L: >1.0 W: 0.75 D: 0.15, continues W
			491007	unexcavated irregular feature, mottled grey orange sandy clay, part of 491005,6&8 as tree throw pit
			491008	unexcavated irregular linear feature, SE-NW (continues), dark brown grey sandy clay, heavily bioturbated, part of 491005,6&7 as shallow feature/tree throw pit, L: >1.8 W: 1.25 D: 0.2
			491009	fill of linear feature [491010], mottled dark grey sandy clay with occ patches of yellow orange natural 3 large stones, bottom bioturbated, relatively homogenous

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			491010	cut of linear feature, filled by (491009), regular sides, slightly concave base, SE-NW (continues), L: >1.8 W: 1.0 D: 0.33
			491011	fill of linear feature [491012], v dark grey sandy silty clay with rare med round stones, glass and pottery, Roman, mostly homogenous, L: >9.0 W: 1.2 D: 0.3
			491012	cut of linear feature, filled by (491011), curved, v steep sides, flat base, N-S (continues W), almost V shaped, bioturbated at bottom, L: >9.0 W: 1.2 D: 0.3
			491013	unexcavated ditch, mid grey orange silty sand, Roman pottery v similar to (491013), L: >1.8 W: 2.0, continues E&W
			491014	fill of linear ditch [491015], motted orange brown sandy clay, appears to be cut through subsoil - modern?
			491015	cut of linear ditch, filled by (491014), V shaped, N-S (continues), parallel to ditch [491017], cut through subsoil - modern?, L: 2.3 W: 0.8-0.9 D: 0.23
			491016	fill of unexcavated linear, dark grey orange clay sand, parallel to ditch [491015], E-W, L: >1.8 W: 1.0
			491017	VOID
			491018	unexcavated fill of linear, mottled orange grey silty clay sand, continues N&S, L: >2.3 W: 0.5-0.6
			491019	VOID
			491020	fill of ditch [491021], dark grey mottled sandy clay with occ charcoal, cow bone and 1 piece of pottery, same alignment as 491016 and 491018, L: 1.2 W: 0.8 D: 0.16, continues N
			491021	cut of ditch, filled by (491020), irregular/linear, sloping sides, irregular/flat base, N-S, terminus to N leading linear feature cut through subsoil but cut unclear higher up, L: >1.2 W: 0.8-1.0 D: 0.16
			491022	unexcavated irregular feature, orange grey sandy clay, same alignment as other linears in trench, continues N&S, L: 1.5-2.0
			491023	VOID
			491024	unexcavated irregular feature, mid orange grey sandy clay, truncated terminus to linear, continues N, L: 2.8
			491025	VOID
Field 49				
	4911	0.6-0.7	491101	topsoil, thickness 0.4-0.5
			491102	subsoil, clay rich silt, thickness 0.1-0.3
			491103	natural, grey - orange clay with patches of compact gravel
			491104	no furrows - VOID
			491105	upper fill of ditch [491107], dark orange grey sandy clay, D: 0.1
			491106	lower fill of ditch [491107], pale orange grey v firm clay, D: 0.25
			491107	cut of ditch, filled by (491105)(491106), L shaped linear, vertical sides, base v shaped-flat, NW-SE, cuts parallel ditch [491110], similar alignment to [491112],
			491108	Upper fill of ditch [491110], dark orange grey gravelly sandy clay D: 0.05
			491109	Lower fill of ditch [491110], pale orange grey firm clay, D: 0.25
			491110	Cut of ditch, filled by (491108)(491109), linear, steep

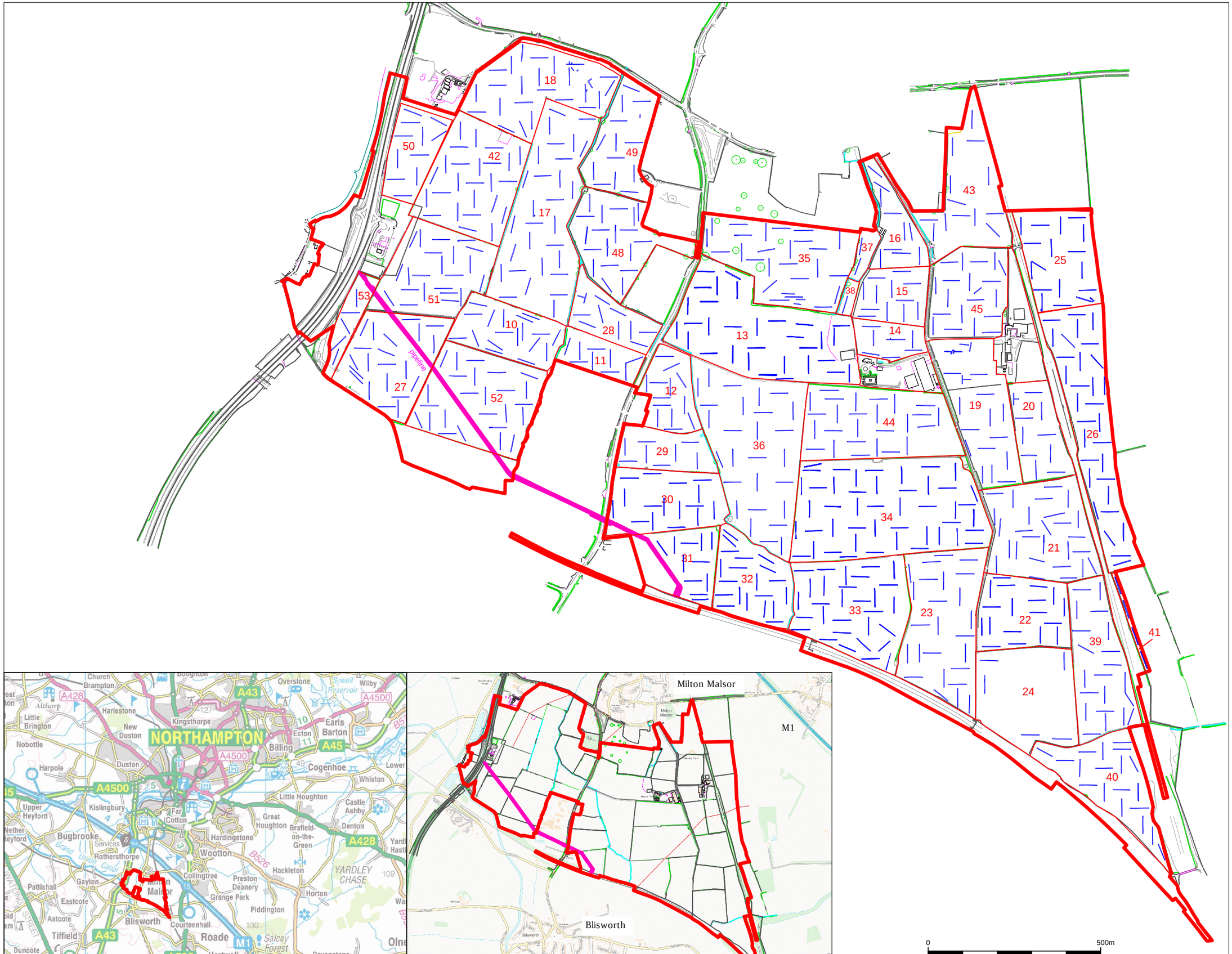
Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
				sides, dished base, SW-NE, parallel to and poss cus by [491107], L: 2.3 W: 0.5 D: 0.3
			491111	Fill of ditch [491112], mid grey orange gravelly clay,
			491112	Cut of ditch, filled by (491111), linear, gentle sides, dished base, NE-SW, roman enclosure or drainage ditch, L: >0.3 W: 0.75 D: 0.25
	4912	0.4-0.6	491201	Topsoil, o/l, thickness 0.3-0.35
			491202	Subsoil, grey orange clay silt, -.1-0.25
			491203	Natural, orange grey clay
			491204	VOID
	4913	0.36-0.5	491301	Topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.26
			491302	Subsoil, light orange brown sandy silt, thickness 0.07-0.11
			491303	Natural, mixed orange silty sands and gravels
			491304	VOID
	4914	0.33-0.42	491401	Topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.2
			491402	Subsoil, orange pink silty clay, thickness 0.1-0.15
			491403	Natural, mixed brown and blue clays with patches of gravel and occ ang stones up to 30cm dia
			491404	Furrow, light brown sandy silt
Field 50				
	5001	0.3-0.36	500101	Topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.23
			500102	VOID
			500103	Natural, orange grey clay
			500104	Furrows, E-W, mid grey clay silts with occ coal fragments and animal bone
	5002	0.3-0.4	500201	Topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.28-0.3
			500202	VOID
			500203	Natural, orange grey clay with some stones
			500204	Furrows, two, grey - mid brown with occ coal fragments
	5003	0.32-0.4	500301	Topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.22-0.3
			500302	Subsoil, orange brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.0-0.09
			500303	Natural, mixed orange and grey clays
			500304	Furrows, mid brown clay silt with brick fragments, coal and occ small flints
	5004	0.25-0.3	500401	Topsoil, heavy and wet, thickness 0.25-0.3
			500402	VOID
			500403	Natural, orange grey clay with occ flint nodules
			500404	VOID
	5005	0.4-0.6	500501	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.35-0.44
			500502	Subsoil, light orange brown silt, thickness 0.4-0.6
			500503	Natural, light brown silty clay
			500504	Furrow
	5006	0.25-0.5	500601	Topsoil, heavy silt, 0.25-0.4
			500602	Subsoil, orange grey silt, thickness 0.0 (SW) - 0.2
			500603	Natural, orange beige clay with occ flint nodules
			500604	Furrows x 3

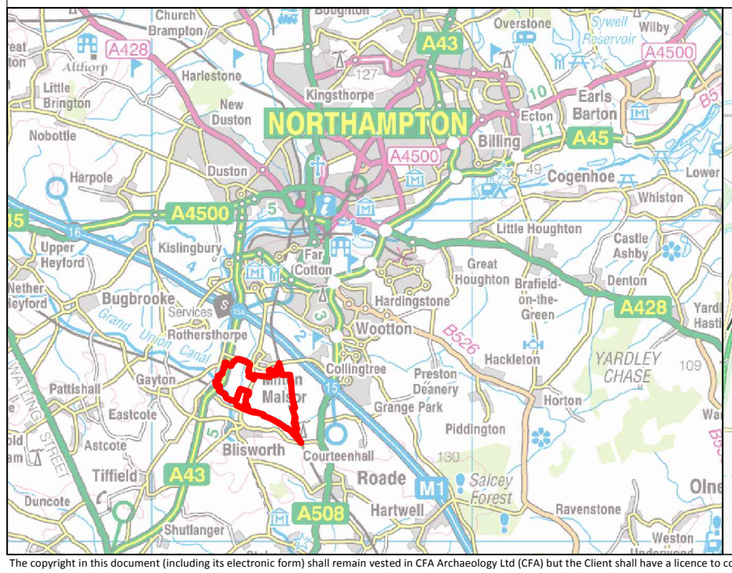
Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
	5007	0.3-0.45	500701	Topsoil, waterlogged, thickness 0.3
			500702	Subsoil, grey silt, thickness 0.0-0.15 (middle)
			500703	Natural, orange beige clay
			500704	Furrows x 6
	5008	0.3-0.36	500801	Topsoil, grey wet silty clay, thickness 0.22-0.31
			500802	VOID
			500803	Natural, mottled orange and grey clay with occ subrounded stones and flint
			500804	Furrow, E-W, mid-brown clay silt with fragments of coal
	5009	0.4-0.6	500901	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.35-0.4
			500902	Subsoil, light brown silty clay, thickness 0.4-0.6
			500903	Natural, mottled light brown and grey silty clay
			500904	Furrows x 2, WNW-ESE, 1m wide
	5010	0.21-0.27	501001	Topsoil, grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.19
			501002	Subsoil, only in E, orange beige clay, thickness 0.0-0.05
			501003	Natural, mottled grey and orange silty clay with occ flint and subrounded 1-7cm dia stones
			501004	VOID
	5011	0.4-0.6	501101	Topsoil, mid-light brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.44
			501102	Subsoil, only in SE, thickness 0.0-0.3
			501103	Natural, mottled light brown/grey clay
			501104	Furrow x 1, WNW-ESE
Field 51				
	5101	0.45-0.65	510101	Topsoil, clay silt, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510102	Subsoil, silty clay, thickness 0.0 (E) - 0.2
			510103	Natural, clay
			510104	VOID
			510105	Fill of rectangular pit [510106], mid rusty beige clay silt with iron ore fragments
			510106	Cut of rectangular pit, filled by (510105), steep sides, flat base, NW-SE, L: 2 W: 1.6 D: 0.5
	5102	0.5-0.68	510201	Topsoil, thickness 0.2-0.3
			510202	Subsoil, orange brown silty clay, thickness 0.18-0.22
			510203	Natural, mid-light brown clay silty sand with flecks of iron
			510204	Furrow, orange brown silty clay containing pottery or subsoil at base of hill
	5103	0.38-0.48	510301	Topsoil, grey silty loam, thickness 0.18-0.26
			510302	Subsoil, red brown v silty clay, thickness 0.11-0.2
			510303	Natural, light brown orange silty clay to grey silty clay
			510304	VOID
	5104	0.42-0.45	510401	Topsoil, mid brown grey clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			510402	Subsoil, light brown clay and silt, thickness 0.12-0.18
			510403	Natural, light brown silty clay with occ stones and grey clay
			510404	VOID
	5105	0.4-0.45	510501	Topsoil, mid grey loam, thickness 0.2-0.3

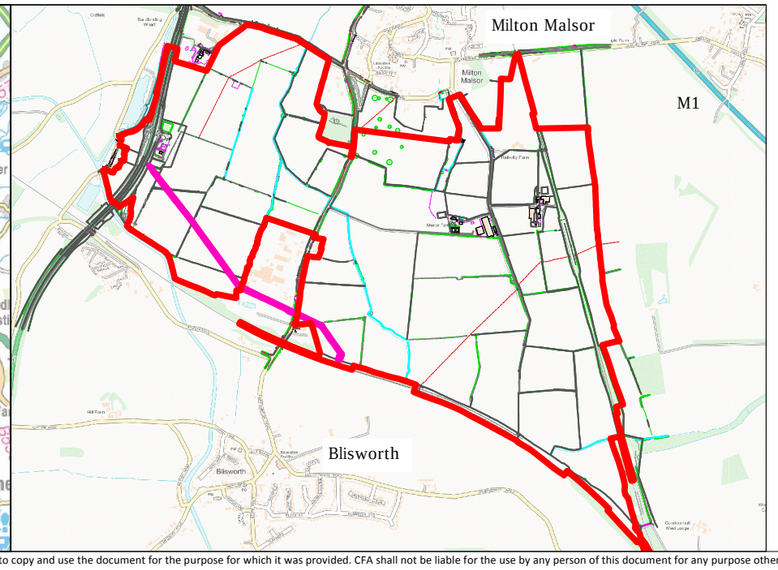
Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			510502	Subsoil, mid brown clay with occ charcoal fragments, thickness 0.08-0.2
			510503	Natural, mid brown clay
			510504	Furrows x 2, mid brown silty clay with chalk fragments and charcoal flecks
	5106		510601	Topsoil, brown grey clay silt, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510602	Subsoil, light brown yellow silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510603	Natural, light beige orange silty clay with natural lime stones (iron stones)
			510604	VOID
	5107	0.5-0.6	510701	Topsoil, orange mid brown sandy clay, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510702	Subsoil, light brown sandy clay, 0.25-0.3
			510703	Natural, mottled light brown orange sandy clay
			510704	VOID
	5108	0.5-0.67	510801	Topsoil, thickness 0.25-0.55
			510802	Subsoil, thickness 0.21
			510803	Natural, light brown silty clay with flecks of manganese
			510804	Furrows x 2, contain pottery
	5109	0.5-0.6	510901	Topsoil, brown grey silt, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510902	Subsoil, beige/brown/yellow clay silt, thickness 0.25-0.3
			510903	Natural, yellow beige silty clay
			510904	VOID
	5110	0.65-1.1	511001	Topsoil, grey mid brown sandy clay, thickness 0.3
			511002	Subsoil, orange brown sandy clay, thickness 0.3-0.7
			511003	Natural, brown orange sandy clay with small fragments of sandstone
			511004	VOID
			511005	Fill of pit [511006], light brown yellow sandy clay with sub ang stones and flint, mixed backfilling
			511006	Cut of pit oblong pit, filled by (511005), slightly sloping sides, concave base, E-W, L: 1.4 W: 0.8 D: 0.19
	5111	0.45-0.7	511101	Topsoil, grey light brown sandy loam, thickness 0.3
			511102	Subsoil, light brown yellow sandy clay, thickness 0.15-0.4
			511103	Natural, mottled light brown sandy clay with patches of orange sand
			511104	VOID
			511105	Fill of pit [511106], yellow mid brown firm silty clay with flint
			511106	Cut of sub circular pit, filled by (511105), gently sloping sides, flat base, N-S, continues E, cut through subsoil - modern, L: 1.8 W: 0.8 D: 0.2
	5112	0.4-0.6	511201	Topsoil, grey mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.3
			511202	Subsoil, light mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.1-0.3
			511203	Natural, mottled yellow orange grey silty clay with patches of red orange sand and sandy clay
			511204	VOID
	5113	0.33-0.42	511301	Topsoil, mid grey loamy clay, thickness 0.16-0.22
			511302	Subsoil, mixed layer of redeposited natural with occ coal fragments, thickness 0.06-0.12

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			511303	Natural, beige brown to orange brown silty clay mixed with grey clay
			511304	VOID
	5114	0.5-0.6	511401	Topsoil, mid grey brown clay silt, thickness 0.3
			511402	Subsoil, mid brown grey silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.3
			511403	Natural, light orange beige silty clay
			511404	VOID
			511405	Fill of linear ditch [511406], orange brown grey mottled silty clay
			511406	Cut of linear ditch/land drain, filled by (511405), near vertical sides, flat base, W-E, L: not fully excavated W: 1.2 D: 0.5
	5115	0.3-0.5	511501	Topsoil, v grey clay loam, thickness 0.06-0.26
			511502	Subsoil, thickness 0.1-0.14
			511503	Natural, beige orange silty clay
			511504	Furrows x 4, E-W, light brown silty clay with coal fragments and pipe stem
	5116	0.45-0.6	511601	Topsoil, grey mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.3
			511602	Subsoil, orange yellow silty clay, thickness 0.15-0.3
			511603	Natural, mottled light brown/grey/yellow sandy clay
			511604	VOID
	5117	0.25-0.3	511701	Topsoil, mid brown grey clay silt, thickness 0.2-0.3
			511702	VOID
			511703	Natural, light orange brown gravelly sand and clay
			511704	Furrows x 2, E-W, grey brown silty clay with freq pieces of coal and some plastic
	5118	0.4-0.45	511801	Topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.3
			511802	Subsoil, orange yellow silty clay, 0.1-0.15
			511803	Natural, mottled yellow grey silty clay with bands of orange sandy clay
			511804	Furrows x 6, NW-SE, 0.8-1.3m wide
	5119	0.4-0.9	511901	Topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.3-0.4
			511902	Subsoil, orange mid brown sandy clay, thickness 0.0-0.3
			511903	Natural, mottled light brown orange sandy clay with flecks of manganese
			511904	VOID
	5120	0.5-0.95	512001	Topsoil, mid brown silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.3
			512002	Subsoil, orange light brown silty clay, thickness 0.2-0.7
			512003	Natural, red orange silty clay
			512004	VOID
	5121	0.6-0.85	512101	Topsoil, crumbly mid grey sandy clay, thickness 0.28-0.33
			512102	Subsoil, light orange yellow brown sandy silt, thickness 0.44-0.85
			512103	Natural, mottled manganese silt and light yellow brown sandy clay
			512104	VOID
	5122	0.6-0.9	512201	Topsoil, dark brown grey silt, thickness 0.3
			512202	Subsoil, mid brown yellow sandy silt, thickness 0.3-0.6

Field	Trench	Depth (m)	Context	Description
			512203	Natural, light brown/beige/yellow sandy silt and patches of clay
			512204	VOID
Field 52				
	5201	0.27-0.38	520101	Topsoil, mid-dark grey silty clay loam, thickness 0.18-0.3
			520102	VOID
			510203	Natural, light orange beige clay
			510204	Furrows, E-W, contain pottery
	5202	0.28-0.38	520201	Topsoil, mid-dark grey brown, thickness 0.23-0.3
			520202	VOID
			520203	Natural, light beige clay with occ patches of sandy gravel
			520204	Furrows, E-W, med-dark brown silt and gravel
	5203	0.27-0.4	520301	Topsoil, grey brown silty clay, thickness 0.25-0.35
			520302	VOID
			520303	Natural
			520304	Furrows, light ginger brown clay silt with 1-3cm dia gravel
	5204	0.24-0.38	520401	Topsoil, grey silty clay, thickness 0.16-0.3
			520402	VOID
			520403	Natural, light beige slightly silty clay
			520404	Furrows, regularly spaced, mid-dark brown silty clay with tiny fragments of pottery
	5205	0.25-0.32	520501	Topsoil, mid-dark brown silty clay loam, thickness 0.2-0.25
			520502	Subsoil, only at N end, ginger clay sand, thickness 0.07
			520503	Natural, ginger - light/med brown silty clay and clay
			520504	Furrows, light brown clay silt with pottery
	5206	0.3-0.35	520601	Topsoil, mid brown silty loam, thickness 0.22-0.3
			520602	VOID
			520603	Natural, mix of ginger light brown silty clay
			520604	Furrow, mid brown silty loam mixed with brown blue clay
	5207	0.28-0.35	520701	Topsoil, mid brown silty loam, thickness 0.2-0.3
			520702	VOID
			520703	Natural, light - dark beige brown silty clay with occ subrounded stones <7cm dia
			520704	Furrow, mix of brown and beige silty clay
	5208	0.33-0.4	520801	Topsoil, mid brown grey silty loam, thickness 0.33-0.4
			520802	VOID
			520803	Natural, ginger brown sandy caly with patches of grey silty clay with gravel and stones
			520804	VOID
	5209		520901	Topsoil, mid-dark brown silt, thickness 0.28-0.3
			520902	VOID
			520903	Natural, mid brown/orange silty clay
			520904	VOID







Key:

- SRFI Site
- Fields
- Excavated Trench

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Site location plan showing SRFI Site, fields and evaluation trenches

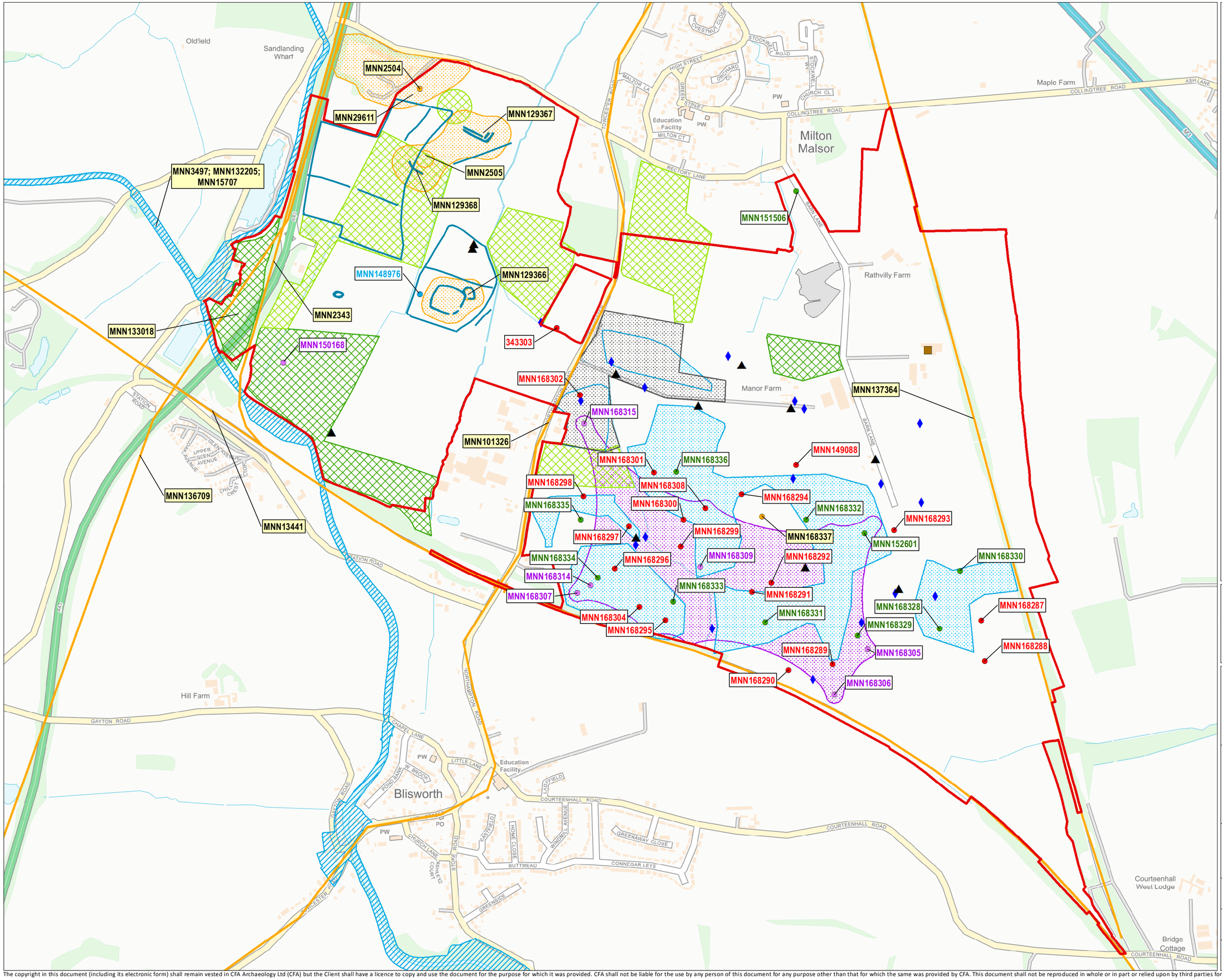
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:10,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	MR	20/11/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.1a



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Former barn sites shown on 1st Edition, no upstanding remains
- Former ponds shown on the 1st Edition
- Occupied farmstead
- Prehistoric Find-spots
- Romano-British Find-spots
- Saxon to Medieval Find-spots
- Post-Medieval Find-spots
- HER Site (point)
- HER Site (linear)
- HER Site (area)
- Former sand pit
- Romano-British Pottery Scatter (MNN168316)
- Medieval Pottery Scatter (MNN168318-319) (MNN168321-326)
- Post-medieval/Modern Pottery Scatter (MNN168339)
- Ridge and Furrow visible on modern APs
- Ridge and Furrow still surviving as upstanding remains
- Aerial Photo Transcript

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological Sites, Features and Find-spots within the SRFI Area

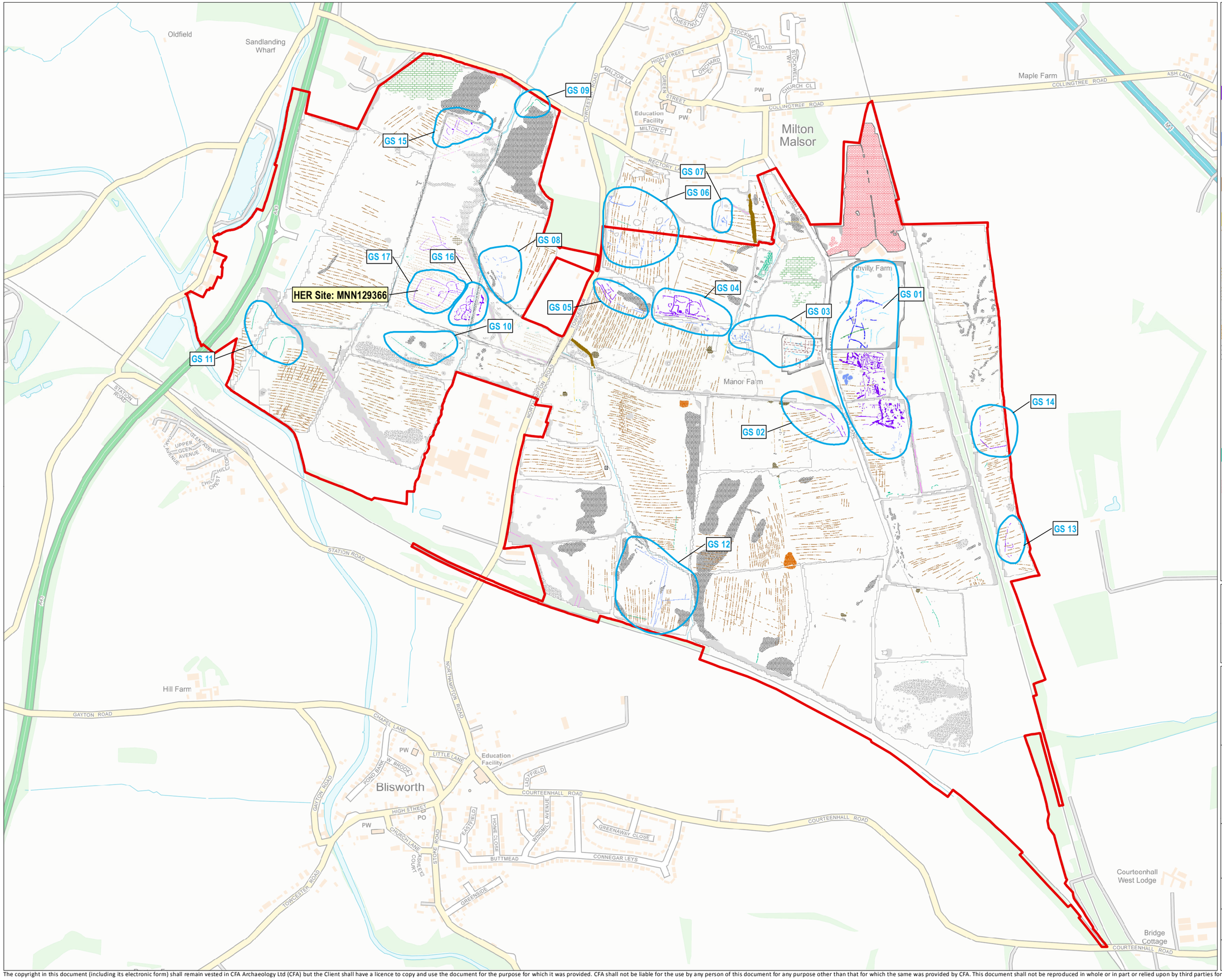
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:10,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	20/02/2018

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.1b



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Aerial Photo Transcript
- Geophysical anomaly
- Probable archaeology (positive/area of increased response/negative/trend)
- Possible archaeology (positive/area of increased response/negative/trend)
- Former field boundary (corroborated)
- Possible former field
- Ridge and furrow
- Agriculture (e.g. ploughing)
- Trackway (corroborated)
- Former pond
- Former gravel / sand pit
- Former building
- Natural (e.g. geological or pedological)
- Magnetic disturbance/debris
- Land drain
- Service
- Ferrous
- Uncertain (positive/area of increased response/trend)
- Made ground

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological Sites within the SRFI Area derived from Geophysical Survey and Aerial Photography

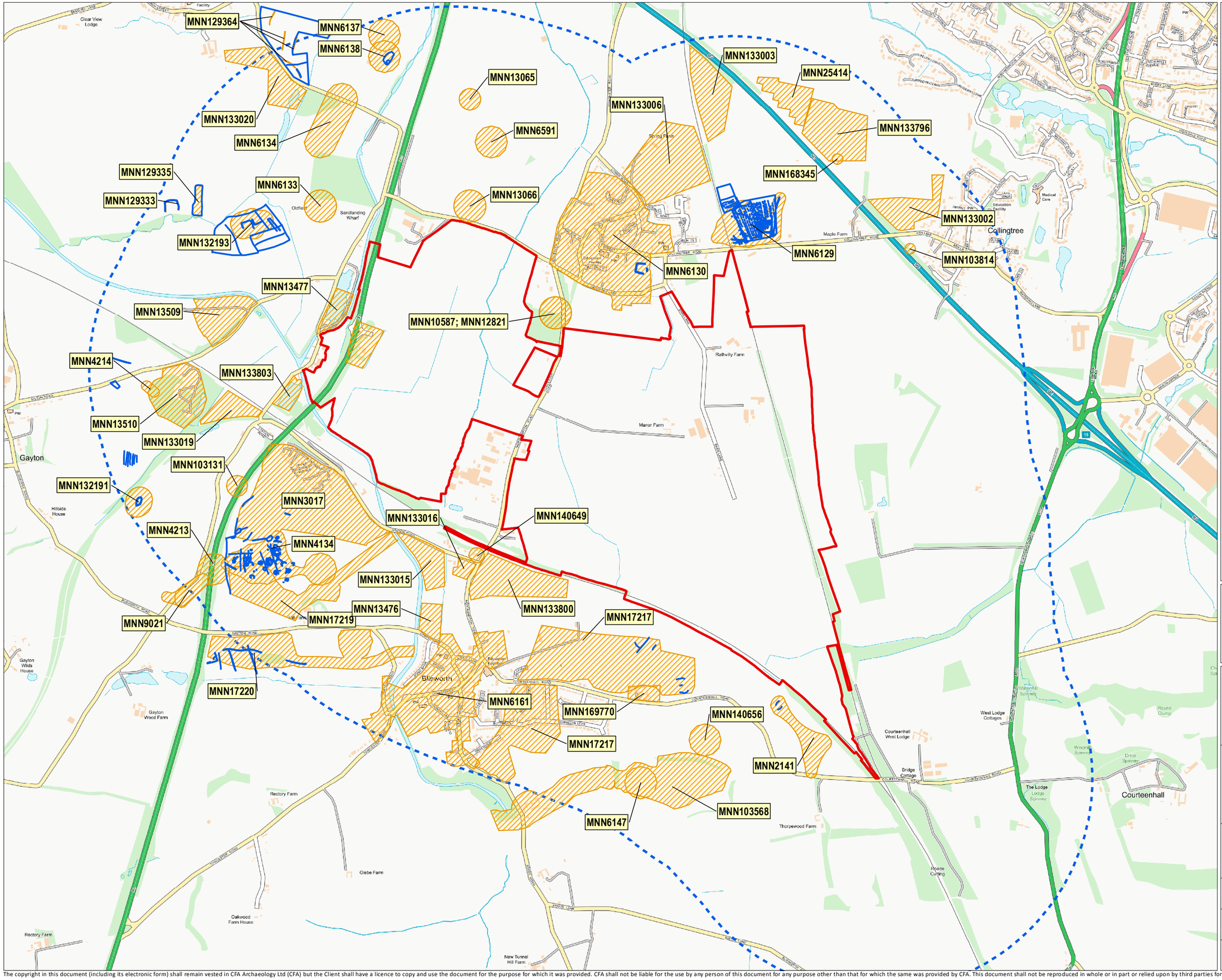
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:10,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	TB	20/02/2018

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.1c



Key:

- SRFI Site
- SRFI Site Study Area (1km)
- HER Site (area)
- Aerial Photograph Transcription

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological Sites and Features within 1km of the SRFI Area

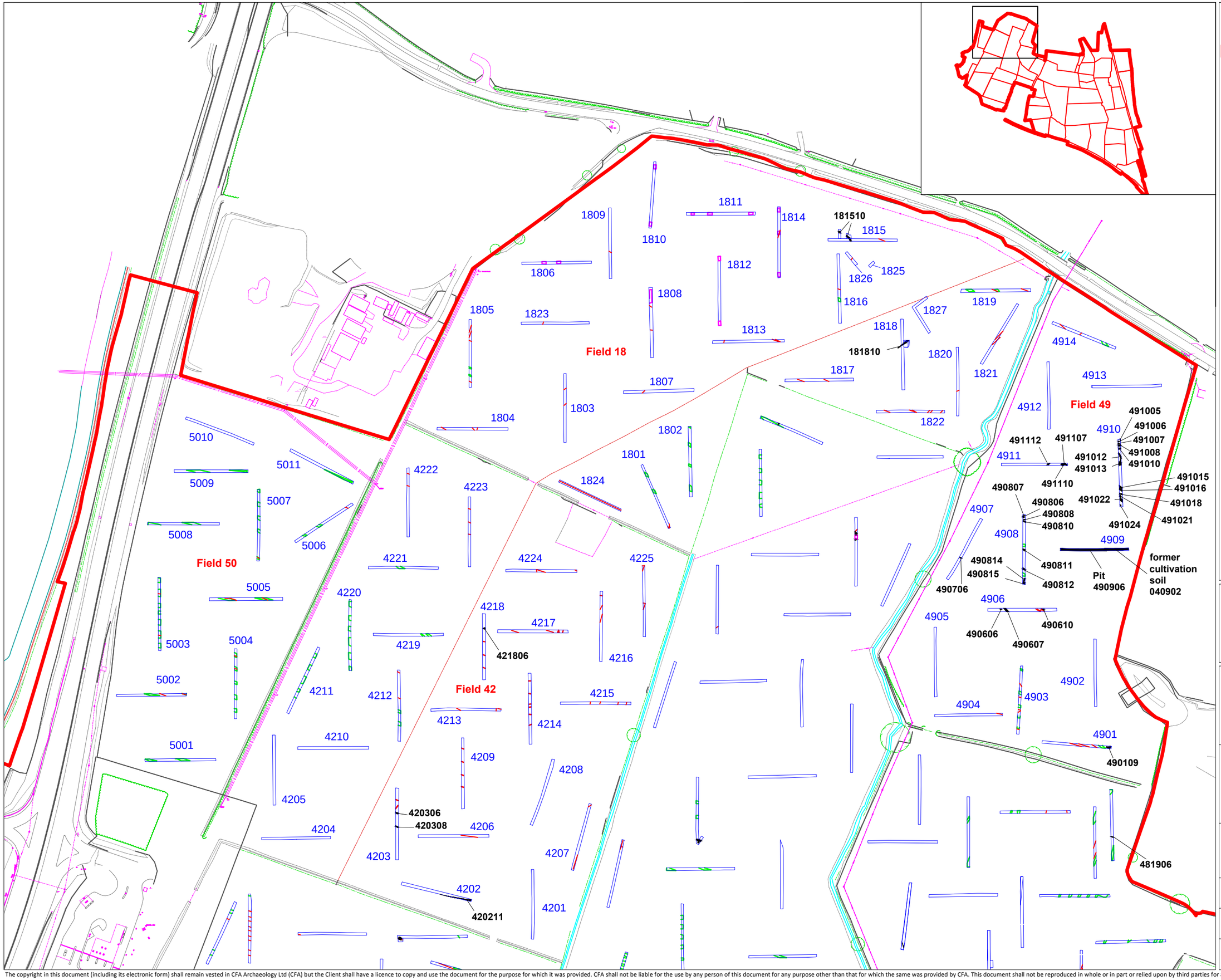
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:16,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	20/02/2018

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.1d



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

0 100m

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Trenches and archaeological features in Fields 18, 42, 49 and 50

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.2.1

Fig. 1.2.3a - General view of Trench 1817, from the W

Fig. 1.2.3b - Sondage into area of dumping, N end of Trench 1817, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.2.3a-b

Fig. 1.2.3c - Curving ditch feature 181510 in Trench 1815, unexcavated portion, from the S

Fig. 1.2.3d - Ditch 181810 in Trench 1818, from the SW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.2.3c-d

Fig. 1.2.3e - General view of Trench 4202, from the E

Fig. 1.2.3f - General view of Trench 4213, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.2.3e-f

Fig. 1.2.3g - General shot of linear 420211 in Trench 4202, from the S

Fig. 1.2.3h - General view of feature 421806 in Trench 4218, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.2.3g-h

Fig. 1.2.3i - General view of Trench 4908, from the S

Fig. 1.2.3j - General view of Trench 4910, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.2.3i-j

Fig. 1.2.3k - Pit feature 490906 in Trench 4909, from the N

Fig. 1.2.3l - Feature 491010 in Trench 4910, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.2.3k-l

Fig. 1.2.3m - Feature 491015 in Trench 4910, from the E

Fig. 1.2.3n - Features 491107 and 491110 in Trench 4911, from the SW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.2.3m-n

Fig. 1.2.3o - General view of Trench 5001 with furrow in foreground, from the W

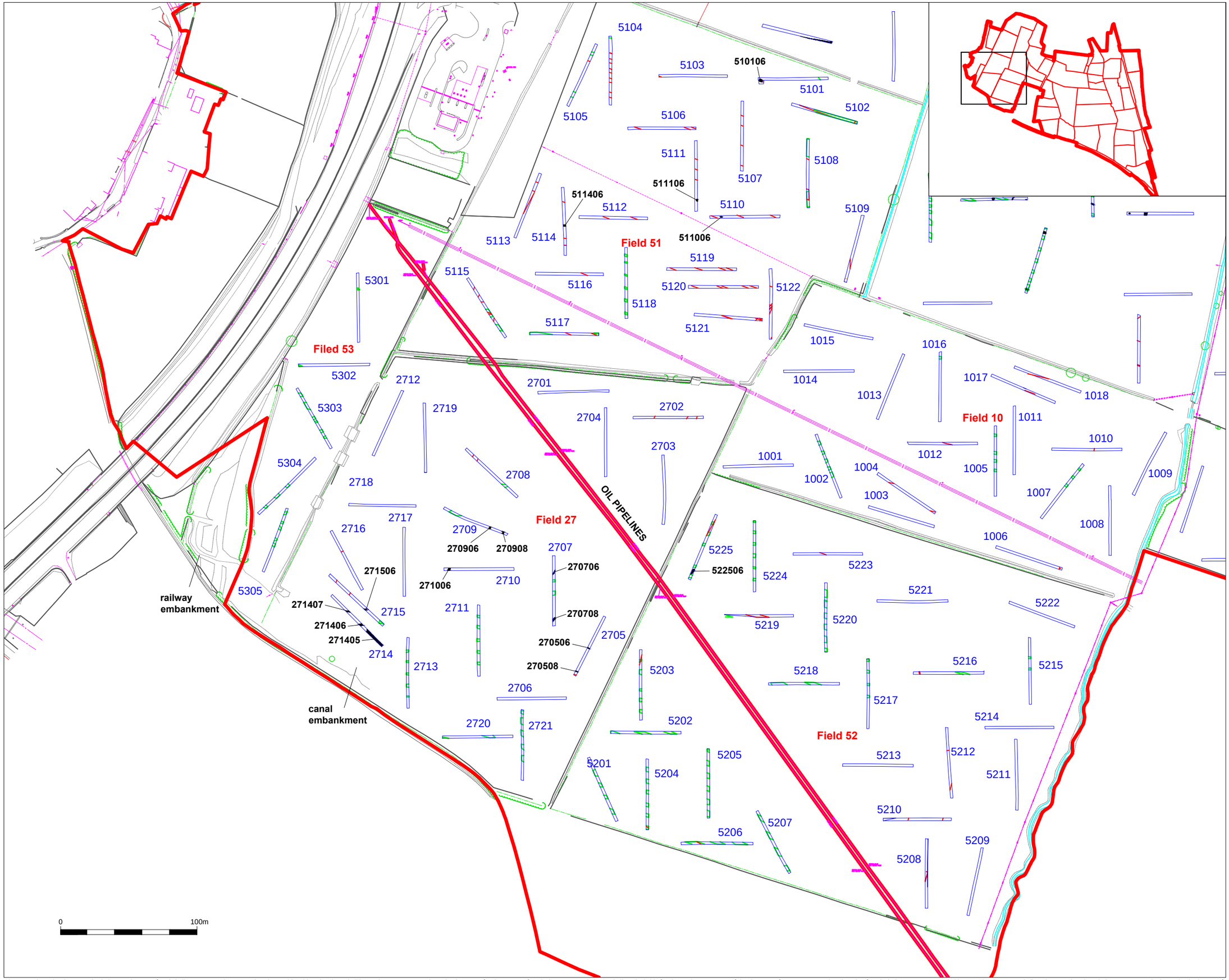
Fig. 1.2.3p - General view of Trench 5011, from the NW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.2.3o-p



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
10, 27, 51, 52 and 53

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.3.1

Fig. 1.3.3a - General view of Trench 1006, from the E

Fig. 1.3.3b - General view of Trench 1013, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3a-b

Fig. 1.3.3c - General view of Trench 2707, from the E

Fig. 1.3.3d - General view of Trench 2709, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3c-d

Fig. 1.3.3e - General view of Trench 2710, Feature 271006 in the foreground, from the W

Fig. 1.3.3f - General view of Trench 2712, from the SSW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3e-f

Fig. 1.3.3g - West-facing section of Gully 270706 in Trench 2707, from the SW

Fig. 1.3.3h - Gully 270708 in Trench 2707, from the SW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3g-h

Fig. 1.3.3i - General view of Trench 5111, from the S

Fig. 1.3.3j - East-facing section of Feature 510106 in Trench 5101, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3i-j

Fig. 1.3.3k - Pit 511006 in Trench 5110, from the E

Fig. 1.3.3l - Pit 511106 in Trench 5111, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.3.3k-l

Fig. 1.3.3m - General view of Trench 5204, from the S

Fig. 1.3.3n - Shot of Gully 522506 in Trench 5225, from the NE

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.3.3m-n

Fig. 1.3.3o - General view of Trench 5302, from the W

Fig. 1.3.3p - General view of Trench 5303, from the SE

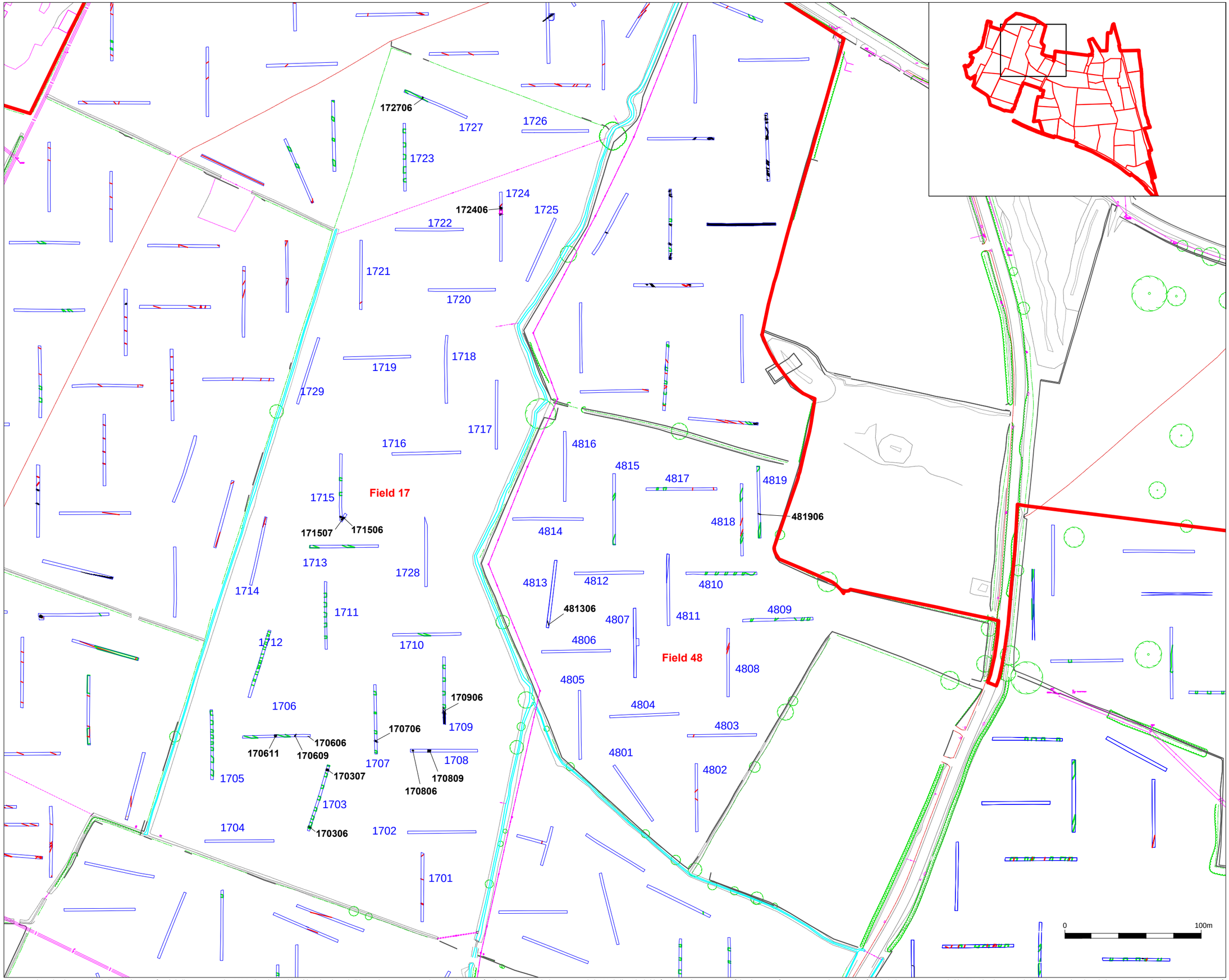
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.3.3o-p



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
17 and 48

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.4.1

Fig. 1.4.3a - Photo of Ditch 170303 in Trench 1703, from the E

Fig. 1.4.3b - Ditch 170706 in Trench 1707, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.4.3a-b

Fig. 1.4.3c - Shot of Hearth 171507 and Ditch 171506, from the S

Fig. 1.4.3d - General shot of Trench 4804, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.4.3c-d

Fig. 1.4.3e - General view of Trench 4819, from the N

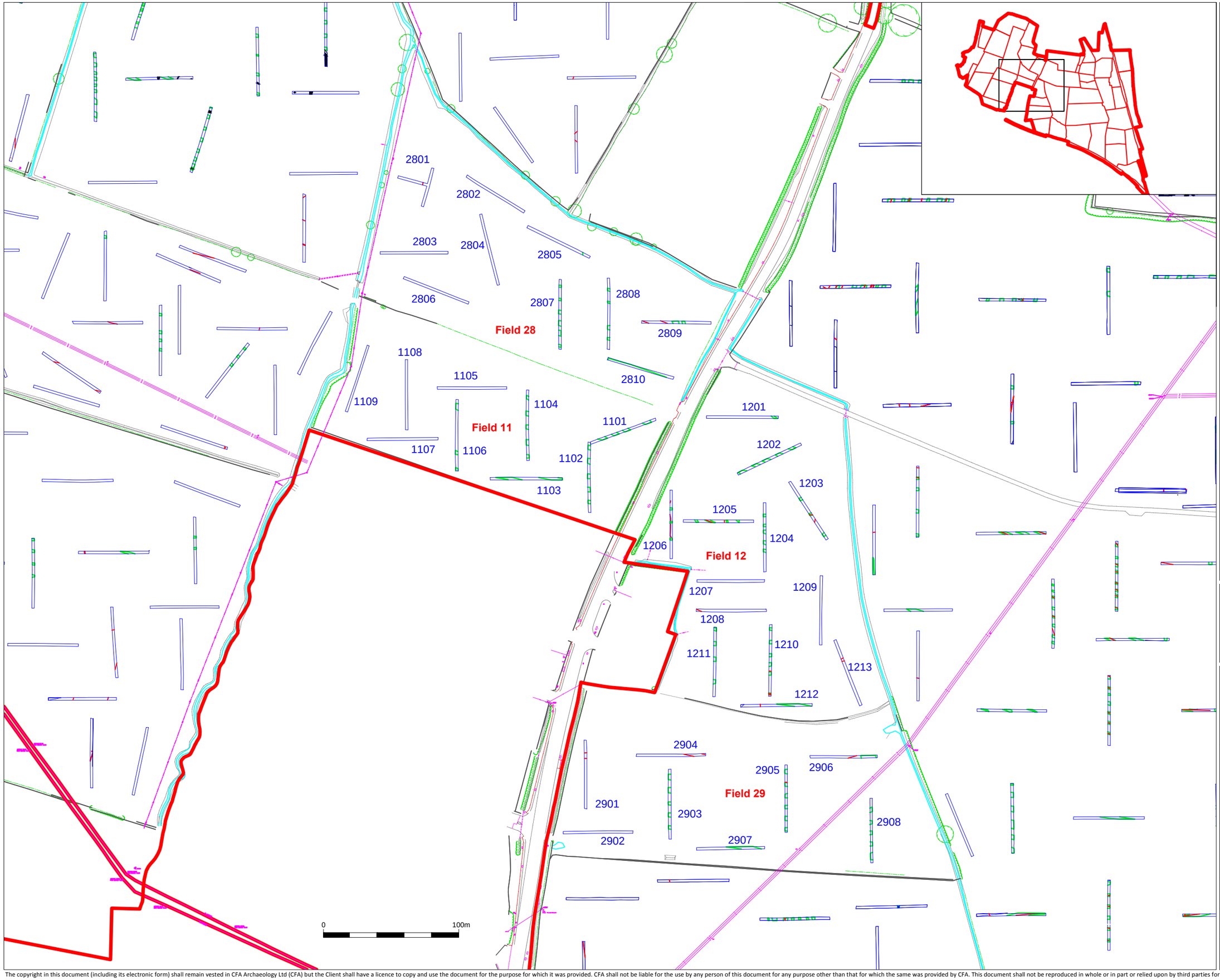
Fig. 1.4.3f - Shot of Gully 481906, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.4.3e-f



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Trenches in fields
11, 12, 28 and 29

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.5.1

Fig. 1.5.3a - General view of Trench 1103, from the W

Fig. 1.5.3b - General view of Trench 1104, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.5.3a-b

Fig. 1.5.3c - General view of Trench 1105, from the W

Fig. 1.5.3d - General view of Trench 1108, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.5.3c-d

Fig. 1.5.3e - General view of Trench 2901, from the S

Fig. 1.5.3f - General view of Trench 2903, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.5.3e-f

Fig. 1.5.3g - General view of Trench 2904, from the W

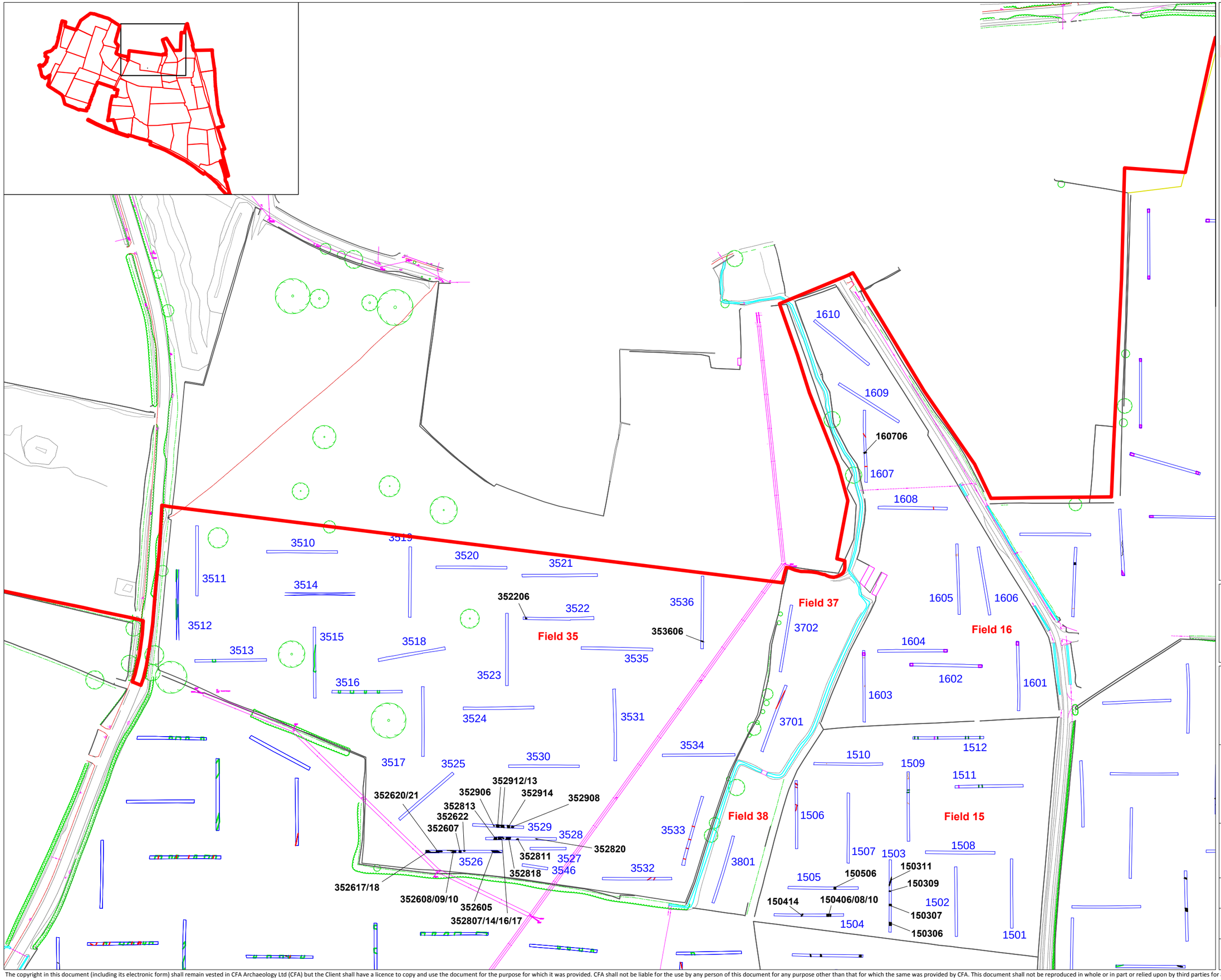
Fig. 1.5.3h - General view of Trench 2606, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.5.3g-h



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
15, 16, 35, 37, 38

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.6.1

Fig. 1.6.3a - General view of Trench 1503, from the N

Fig. 1.6.3b - General view of Trench 1506, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3a-b

Fig. 1.6.3c - General view of Trench 1509 showing filled in sand extraction pit, from the N

Fig. 1.6.3d - General view of Trench 1511 showing filled in sand extraction pit, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3c-d

Fig. 1.6.3e - Linear feature 150311 in Trench 1503, from the SW

Fig. 1.6.3f - Ditches 150408 and 150410 in Trench 1504, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.6.3e-f

Fig. 1.6.3g - General view of Trench 1602 showing fill of former sand extraction pit, from the E

Fig. 1.6.3h - General view of Trench 1608, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3g-h

Fig. 1.6.3i - General view of Trench 1610, from the NW

Fig. 1.6.3j - Ditch 160706 in Trench 1607, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3i-j

Fig. 1.6.3k - Photo of Pit 352622 in Trench 3526, from the W

Fig. 1.6.3l - Photo of Ditch 352620 in Trench 3526, from the NW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3k-l

Fig. 1.6.3m - Photo of Pits 352816 (background) and 352817 (foreground) in Trench 3528, from the E

Fig. 1.6.3n - Photo of Ditch 352818 in Trench 3528, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3m-n

Fig. 1.6.3o - Pit 352908, from the S

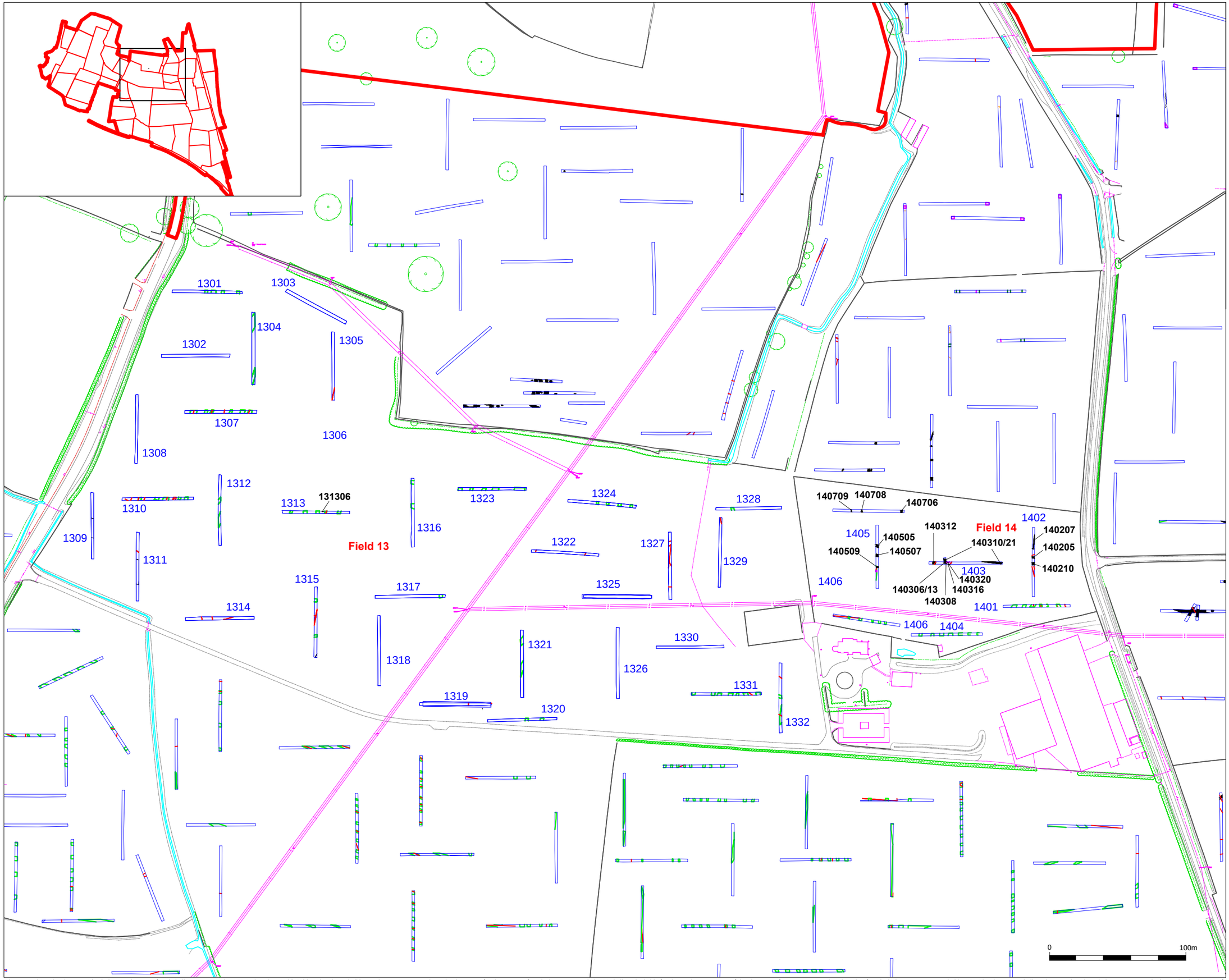
Fig. 1.6.3p - Pit 352908, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	12/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.6.3o-p



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
13 and 14

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.7.1

Fig. 1.7.3a - General view of Trench 1403, from the W

Fig. 1.7.3b - General view of Trench 1405 showing change in natural from clay to sand, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.7.3a-b

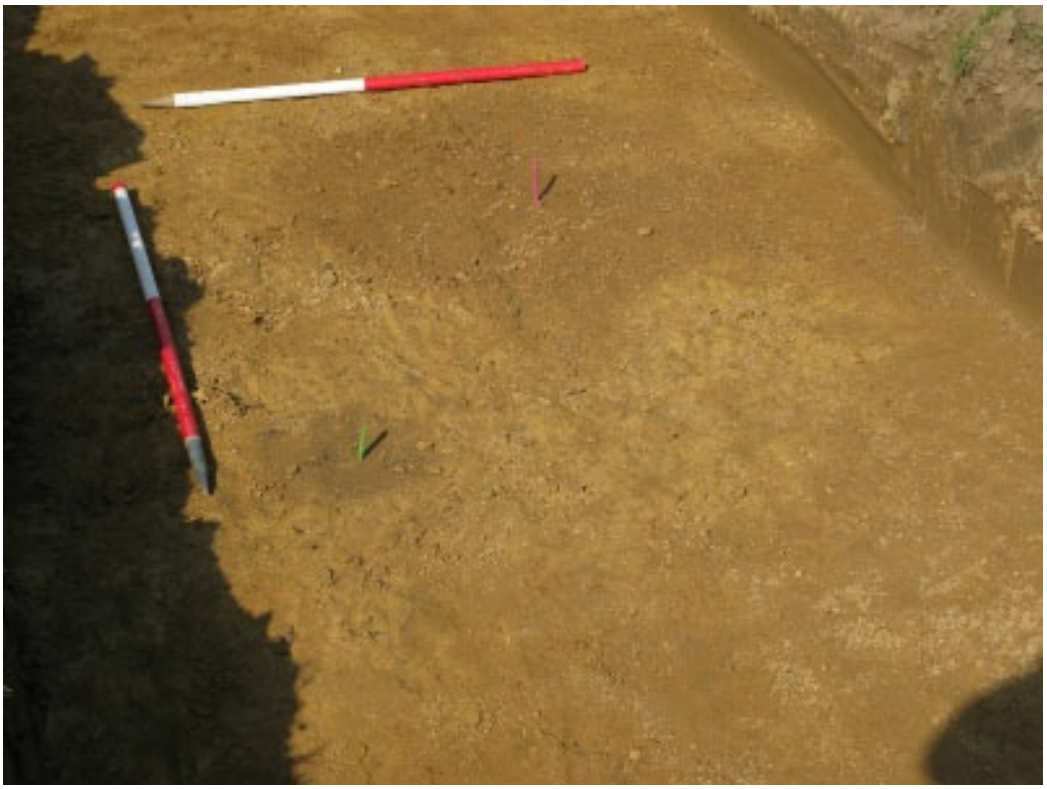


Fig. 1.7.3c - Pre-ex shot of Features 140306/13 and 140308 in Trench 1403, from the SE

Fig. 1.7.3d - General view of Features 140306/13 and 140308 after excavation in Trench 1403, from the NW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.7.3c-d

Fig. 1.7.3e - Post hole 140308 in Trench 1403, from the SE

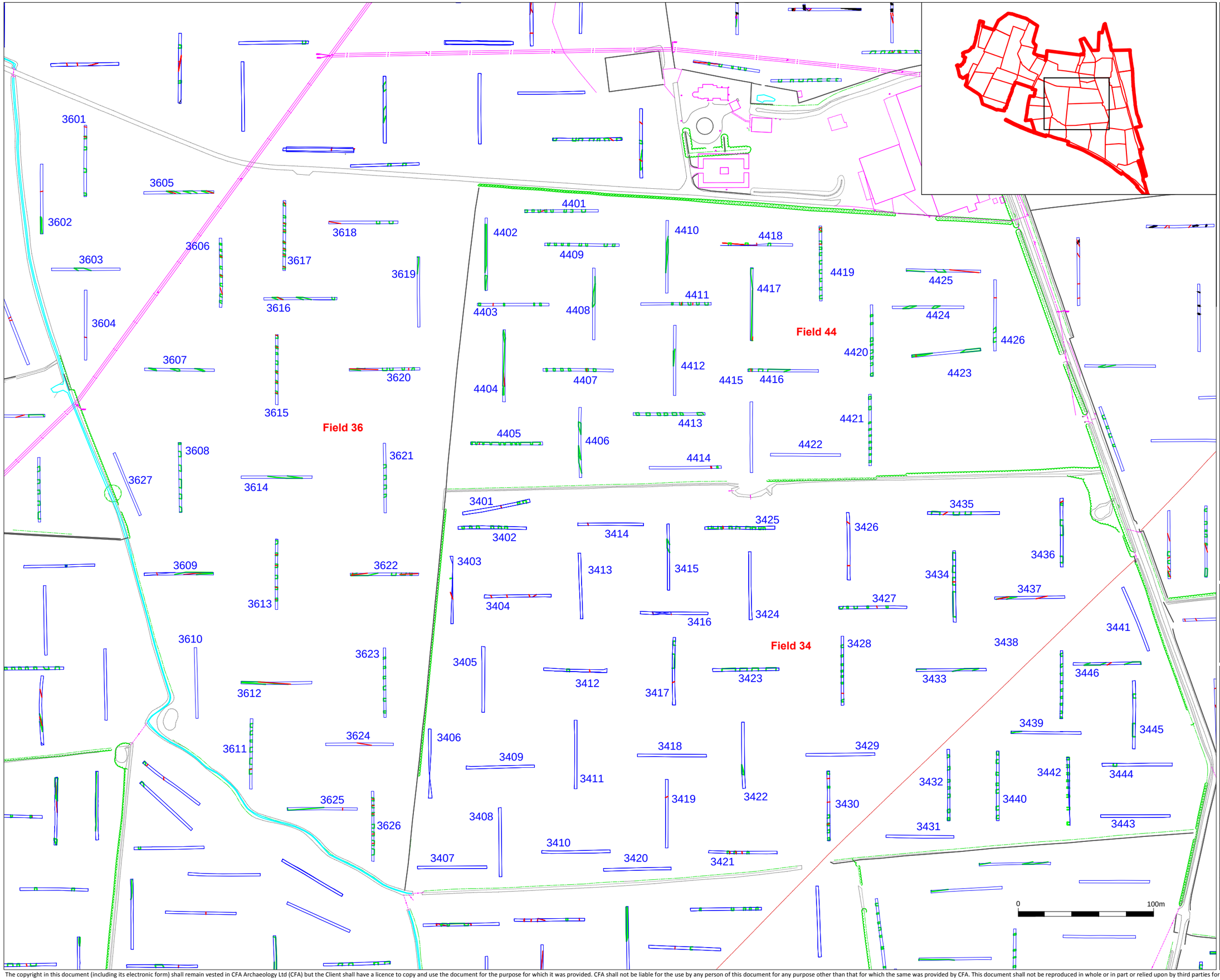
Fig. 1.7.3f - Linear ditch 140507 in Trench 1405, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.7.3e-f



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
34, 36 and 44

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.8.1

Fig. 1.8.3a - General view of Trench 3417, from the S

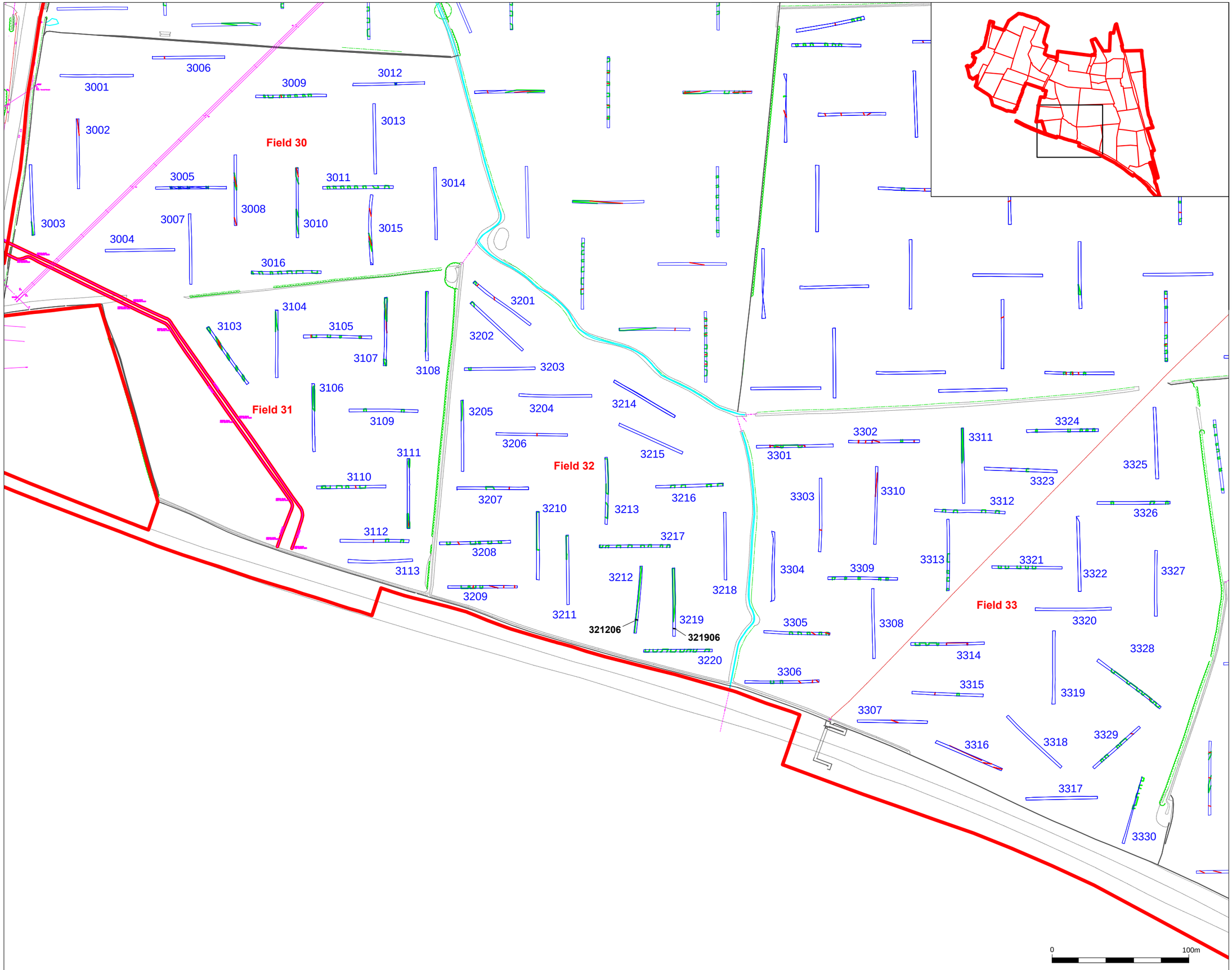
Fig. 1.8.3b - General view of Trench 4425, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.8.3a-b



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
30, 31, 32 and 33

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.9.1

Fig. 1.9.3a - General view of Trench 3012, from the E

Fig. 1.9.3b - General view of Trench 3108, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.9.3a-b

Fig. 1.9.3c - Shot of V-shaped 19th or 20th century drainage channel **321206**, from the N

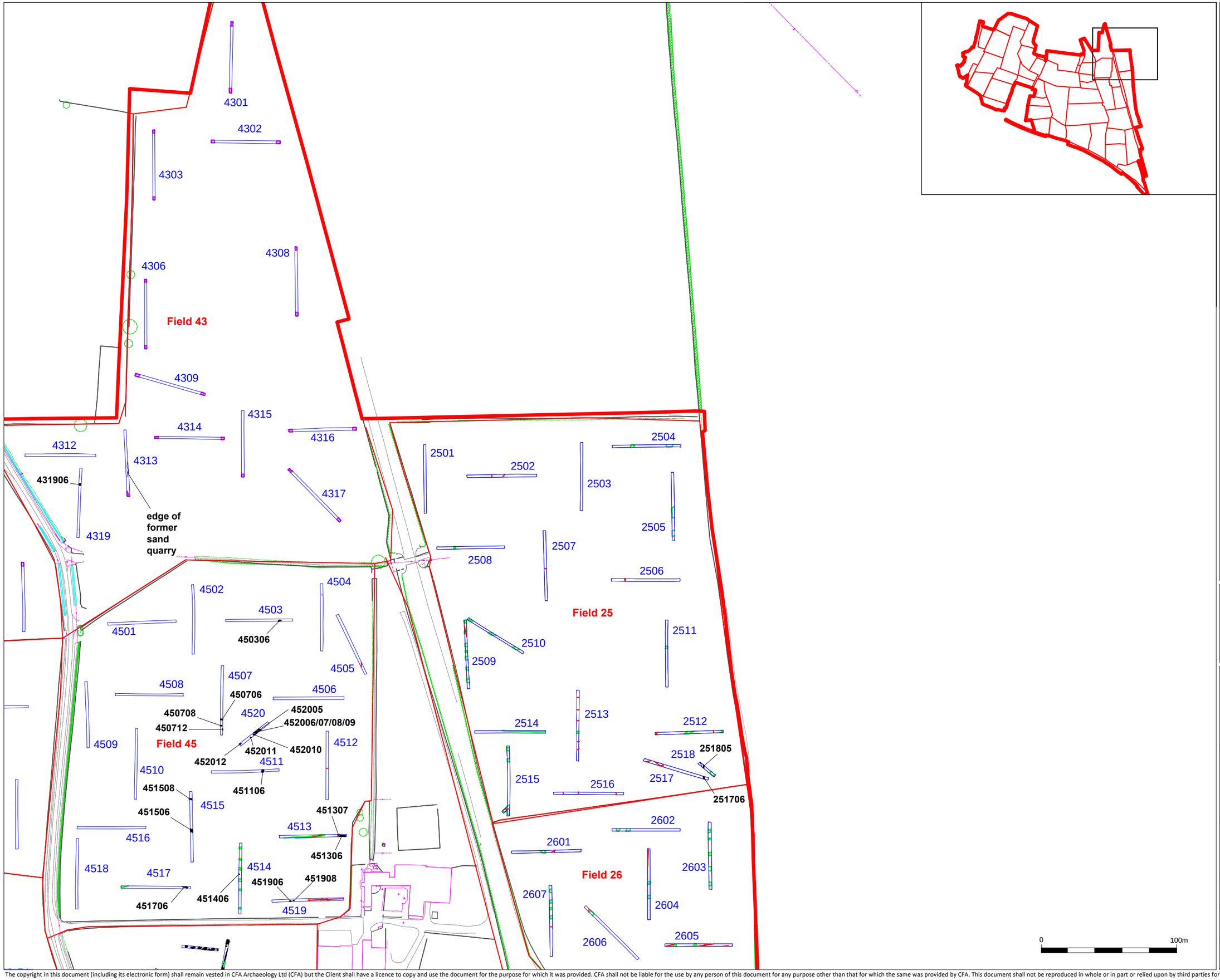
Fig. 1.9.3d - General view of Trench 3302, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.9.3c-d



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
25, 26 (N end) and 43

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.10.1

Fig. 1.10.3a - General view of Trench 4302 showing natural clay in sondage, from the E

Fig. 1.10.3b - General view of Trench 4308, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.10.3a-b

Fig. 1.10.3c - General view of Trench 4317, from the NW

Fig. 1.10.3d - Photo of linear ditch 431906 in Trench 4319, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.10.3c-d

Fig. 1.10.3e - General view of Trench 4513, from the E

Fig. 1.10.3f - General view of Trench 4517, Gully 451706 in the foreground, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.10.3e-f

Fig. 1.10.3g - Pit 450712 in Trench 4507, from the SW

Fig. 1.10.3h - East-facing section of ditch 451506, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.10.3g-h

Fig. 1.10.3i - Feature 141906 in Trench 1419, from the N

Fig. 1.10.3j - Pit features 452006-09, unexcavated, in Trench 4520, from the SW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.10.3i-j

Fig. 1.10.3k - Gully 251706, from the N

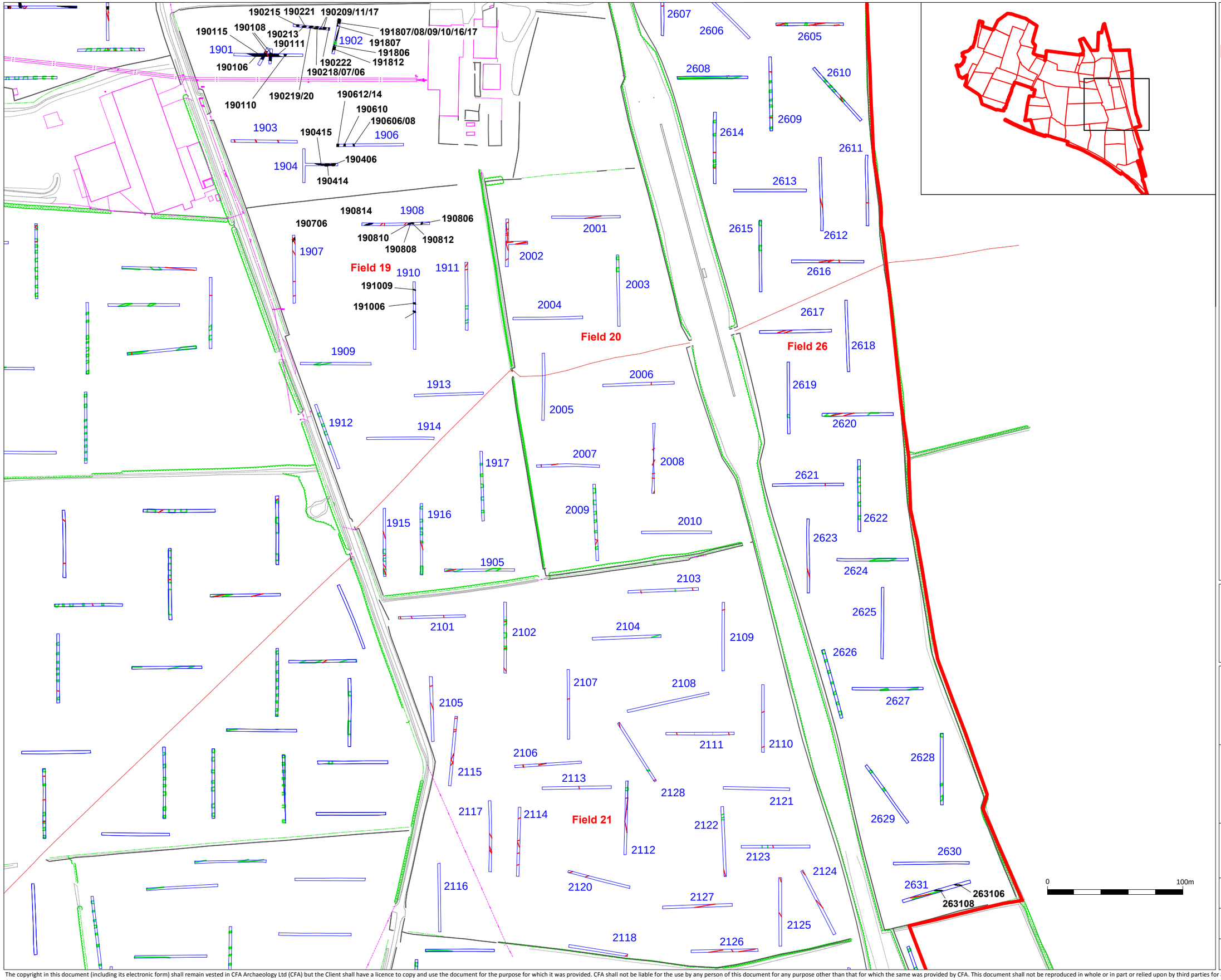
Fig. 1.10.3l - Unexcavated gully 251805, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	19/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.10.3k-l



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
19, 20, 21, 26 (S end)

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.1

Fig. 1.11.3a - Shot of Ditch 190106/15 (pre-excavation) in Trench 1901, from the W

Fig. 1.11.3b - Shot of north-west facing section of Ditch 190106/15 in Trench 1901, NW

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3a-b

Fig. 1.11.3c - Shot of slot through Ditch 190106/15, from the SW

Fig. 1.11.3d - Pit 190110 in Trench 1901, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.11.3c-d

Fig. 1.11.3e - General view of Trench 1902 showing pit features, from the W

Fig. 1.11.3f - Pit 190211 and linear 190209 in Trench 1902, from the NE

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.11.3e-f

Fig. 1.11.3g - North-facing section of Ditches 190612 and 190614 in Trench 1906, from the N

Fig. 1.11.3h - Ditch 190706 in Trench 1907, from the NE

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3g-h

Fig. 1.11.3i - South-east facing section of Pit 190810 in Trench 1908, from the SE

Fig. 1.11.3j - Ditch 191812 in Trench 1918, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.11.3i-j

Fig. 1.11.3k - General view of Trench 2005, from the N

Fig. 1.11.3l - General view of Trench 2009, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3l-k

Fig. 1.11.3m - General view of Trench 2104, from the W

Fig. 1.11.3n - General view of Trench 2114, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3n-m

Fig. 1.11.3o - General view of Trench 2117, from the N

Fig. 1.11.3p - General view of Trench 2118, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.11.3o-p

Fig. 1.11.3q - General shot of Trench 2601, from the E

Fig. 1.11.3r - Trench 2607, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3q-r

Fig. 1.11.3s - Plan shot of Gully 263108, from the E

Fig. 1.11.3t - Photo of Gully 263108, from the S

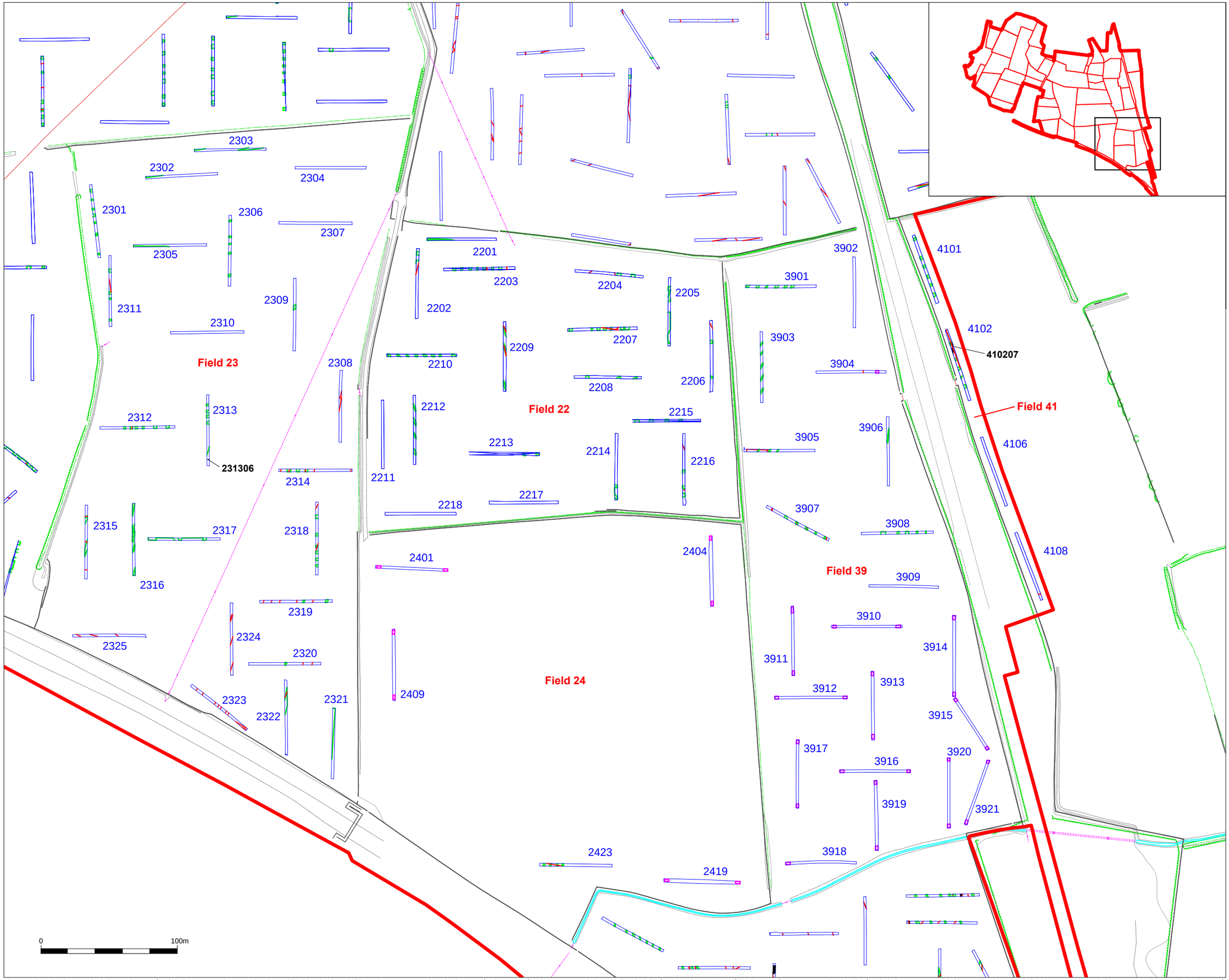
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.11.3s-t



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in fields
22, 23, 24, 39 and 41

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.12.1

Fig. 1.12.3a - General view of Trench 2218 from the W

Fig. 1.12.3b - General view of Trench 2324, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.12.3a-b

Fig. 1.12.3c - General view of Trench 2325, from the E

Fig. 1.12.3d - Pit 231306, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.12.3c-d

Fig. 1.12.3e - General view of Trench 2404, from the N

Fig. 1.12.3f - General view of Trench 2423, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.12.3e-f

Fig. 1.12.3g - General view of Trench 3906, from the S

Fig. 1.12.3h - General view of Trench 3908, from the E

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.12.3g-h

Fig. 1.12.3i - General view of Trench 3910, from the W

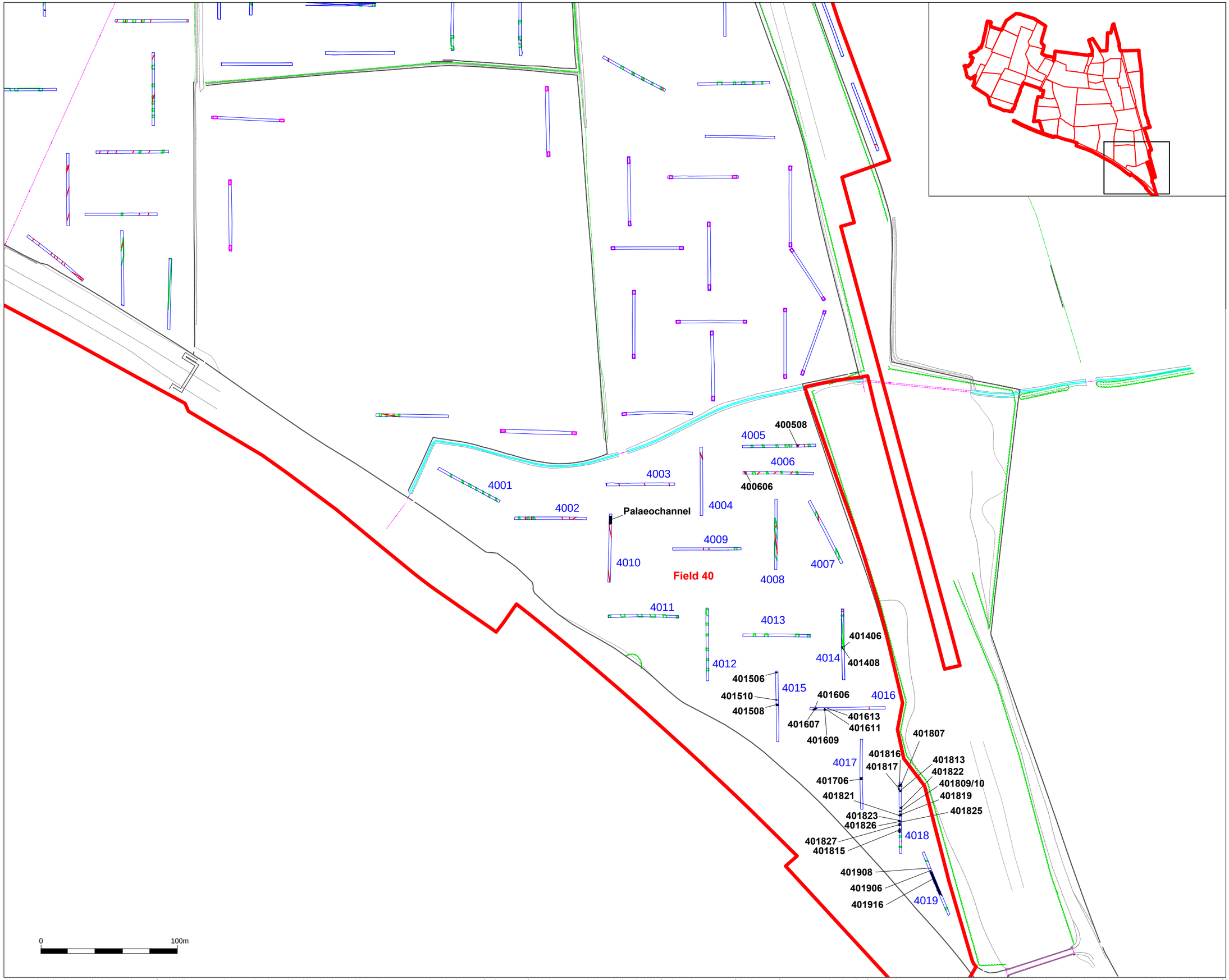
Fig. 1.12.3j - General view of Trench 3918 showing dumped 19th century ground over natural silty clay, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.12.3i-j



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondages

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Archaeological features:
Trenches in field 40

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire:
Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.13.1

Fig. 1.13.3a - General view of Trench 4002, from the E

Fig. 1.13.3b - General view of Trench 4008, from the S

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.13.3a-b

Fig. 1.13.3c - General view of Trench 4017, from the N

Fig. 1.13.3d - General view of Trench 4018, from the N

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18
Report No:		Fig. No:
MK086/17		1.13.3c-d

Fig. 1.13.3e - General shot of features 401609, 401611 and 401611 in Trench 4016, from the W

Fig. 1.13.3f - Pit 401807 containing skeleton, Trench 4018, from the W

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.13.3e-f

Fig. 1.13.3g - Pit 401813 in Trench 4018, from the S

Fig. 1.13.3h - Ditch 401916 and post-holes 401906 and 401908, from the NW

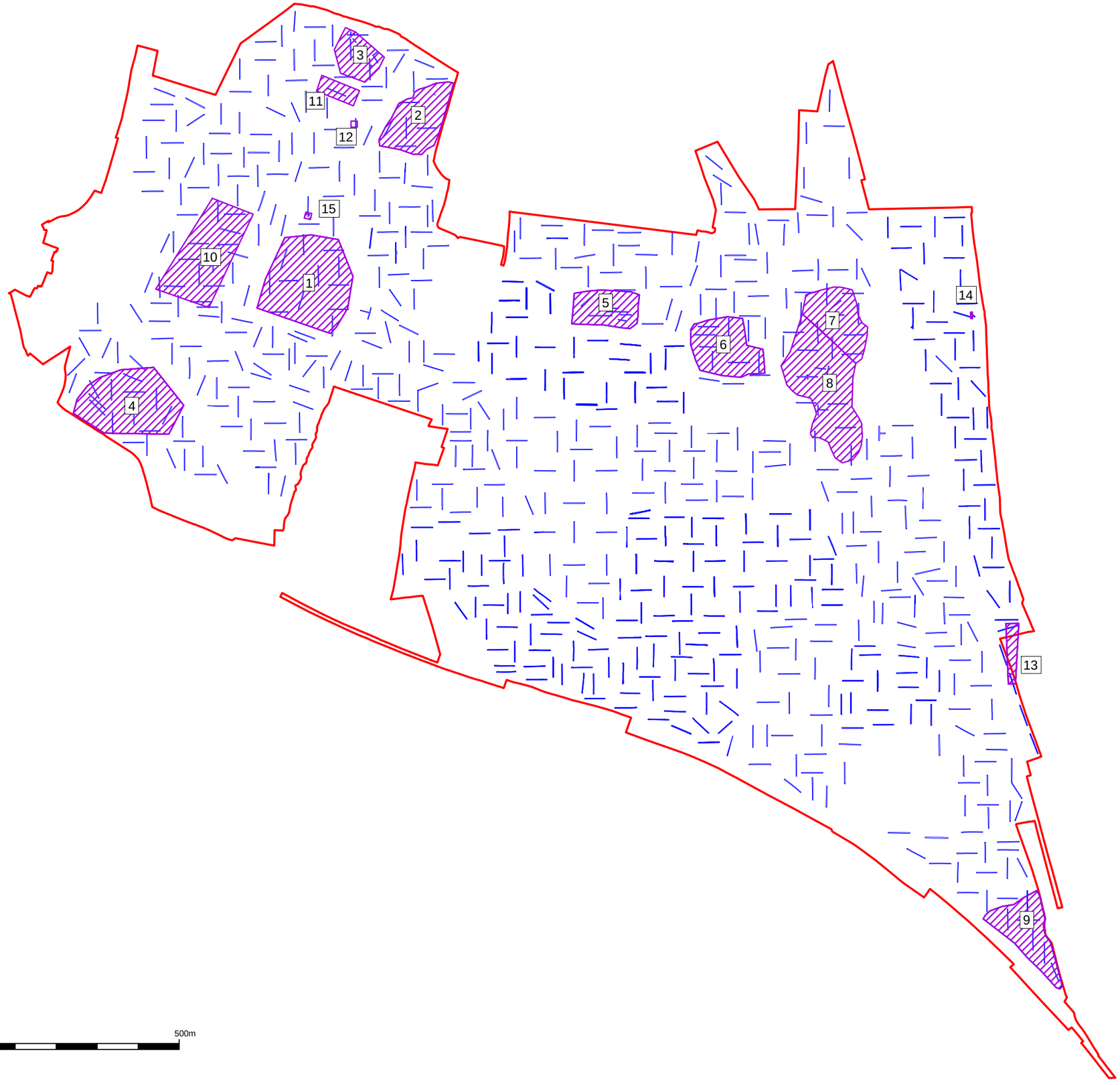
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/18

Report No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	1.13.3g-h



Key:

- SRFI Site
- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Sites

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of SRFI Site showing archaeological sites identified

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:10,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	SW	20/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	2

SITE 15

171507

171506

481306

SITE 1 / GS15

170906

170706

170606

170611

170609

roundhouse?

170307

170809

170806

track?

170306

0

50m

Key:

Trench Outline

Archaeological Feature

Field drains

Ridge and Furrow

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Sites 1 and 15 shown with Geophysical Survey

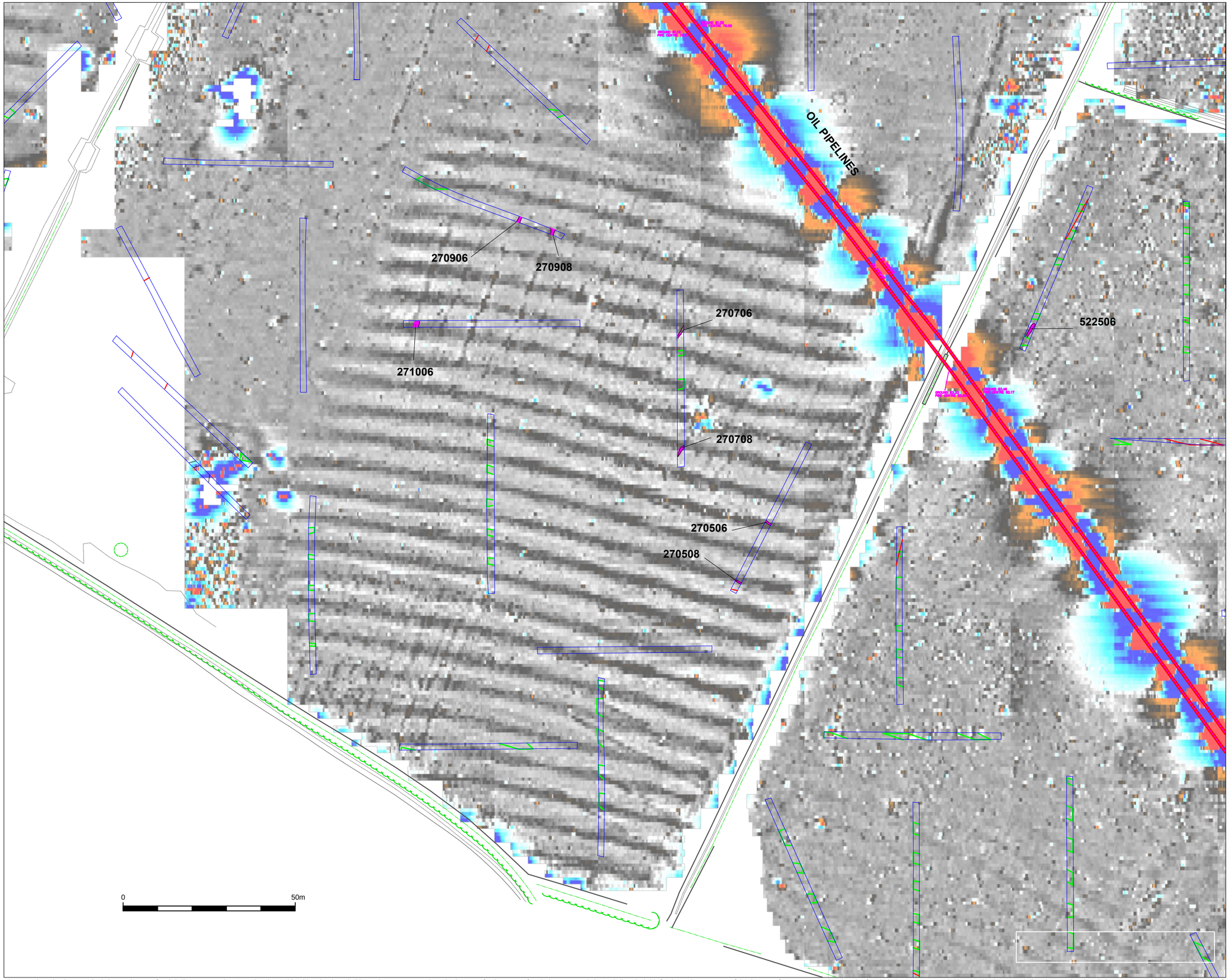
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:1000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	MR	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3a



Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 4 shown with Geophysical Survey

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:1000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	MR	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3b

Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains

0 100m

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 5 shown with Geophysical Survey

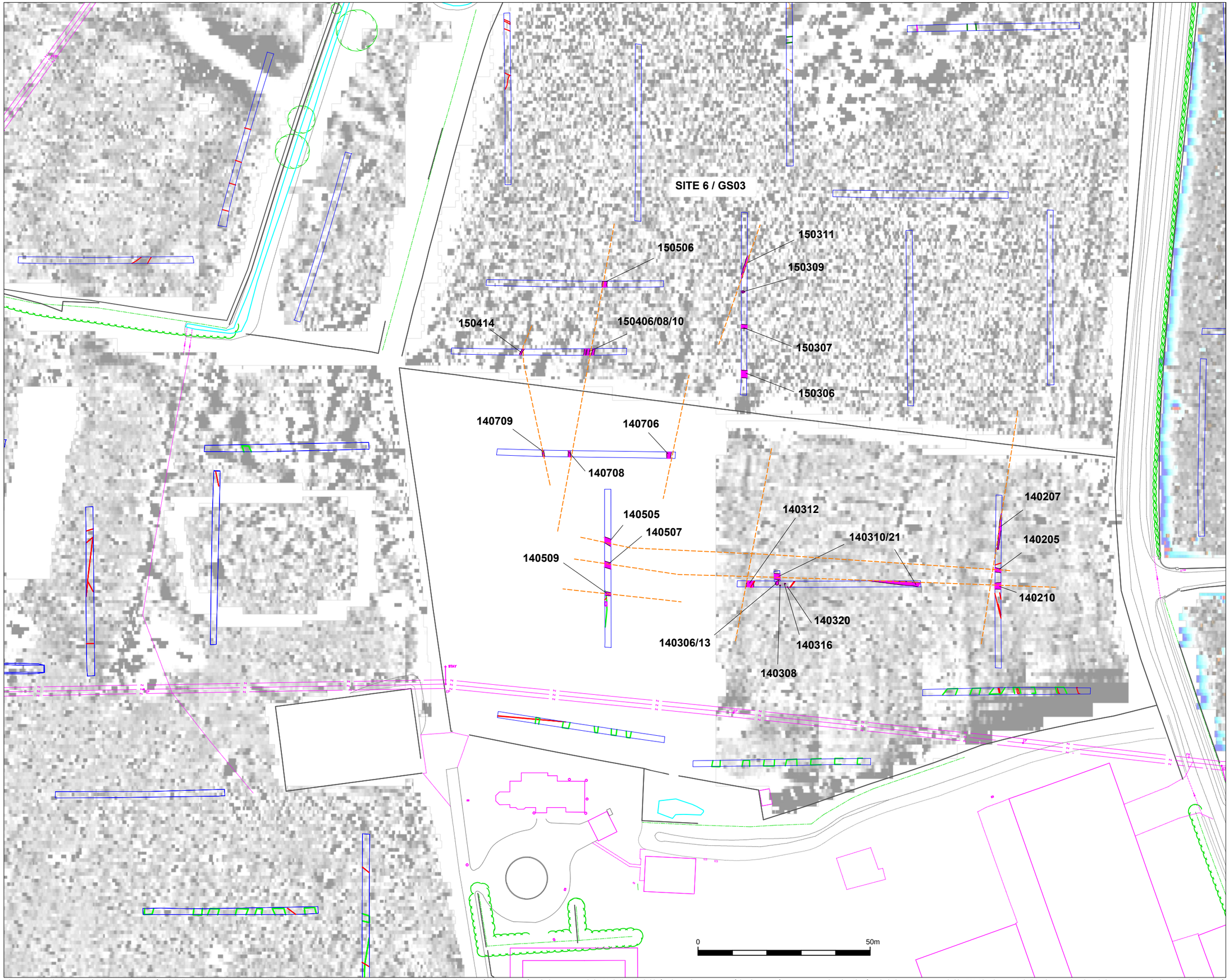
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	MR	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3c



Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Projection of ditch features

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 6 shown with Geophysical Survey and projection of ditches

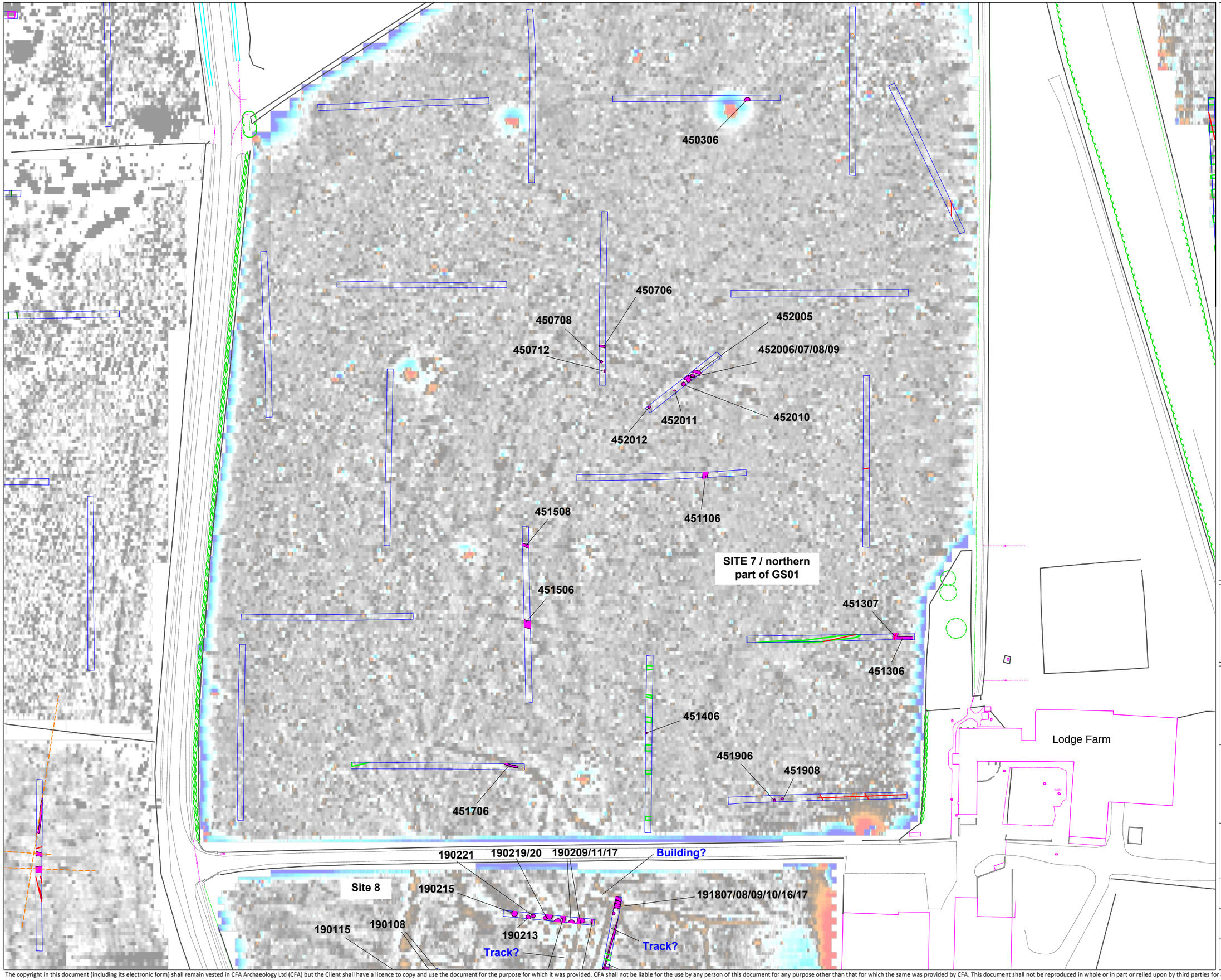
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:1000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
TB	MR	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3d



Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 7 shown with Geophysical Survey

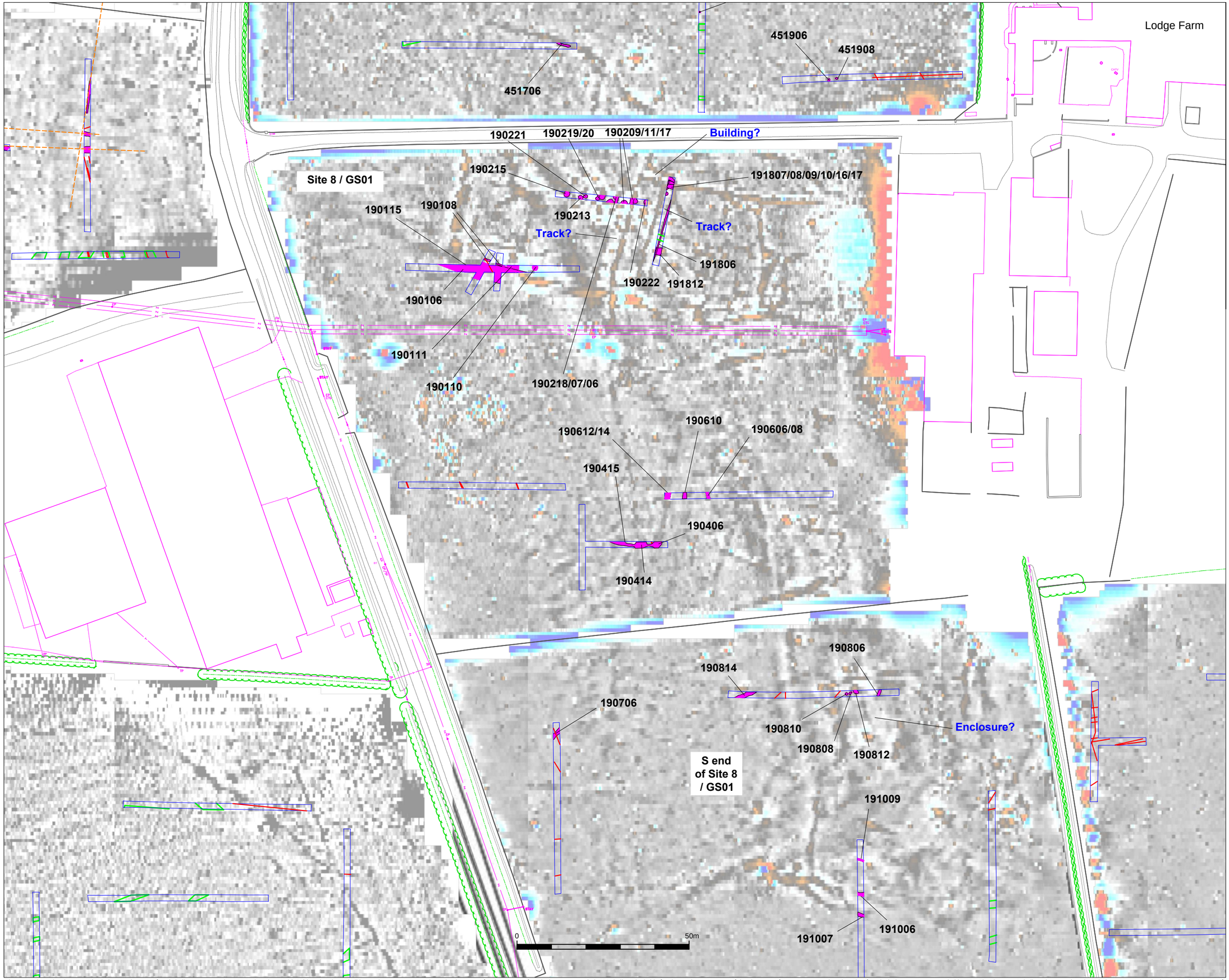
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	MR	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3e



Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 8 shown with Geophysical Survey

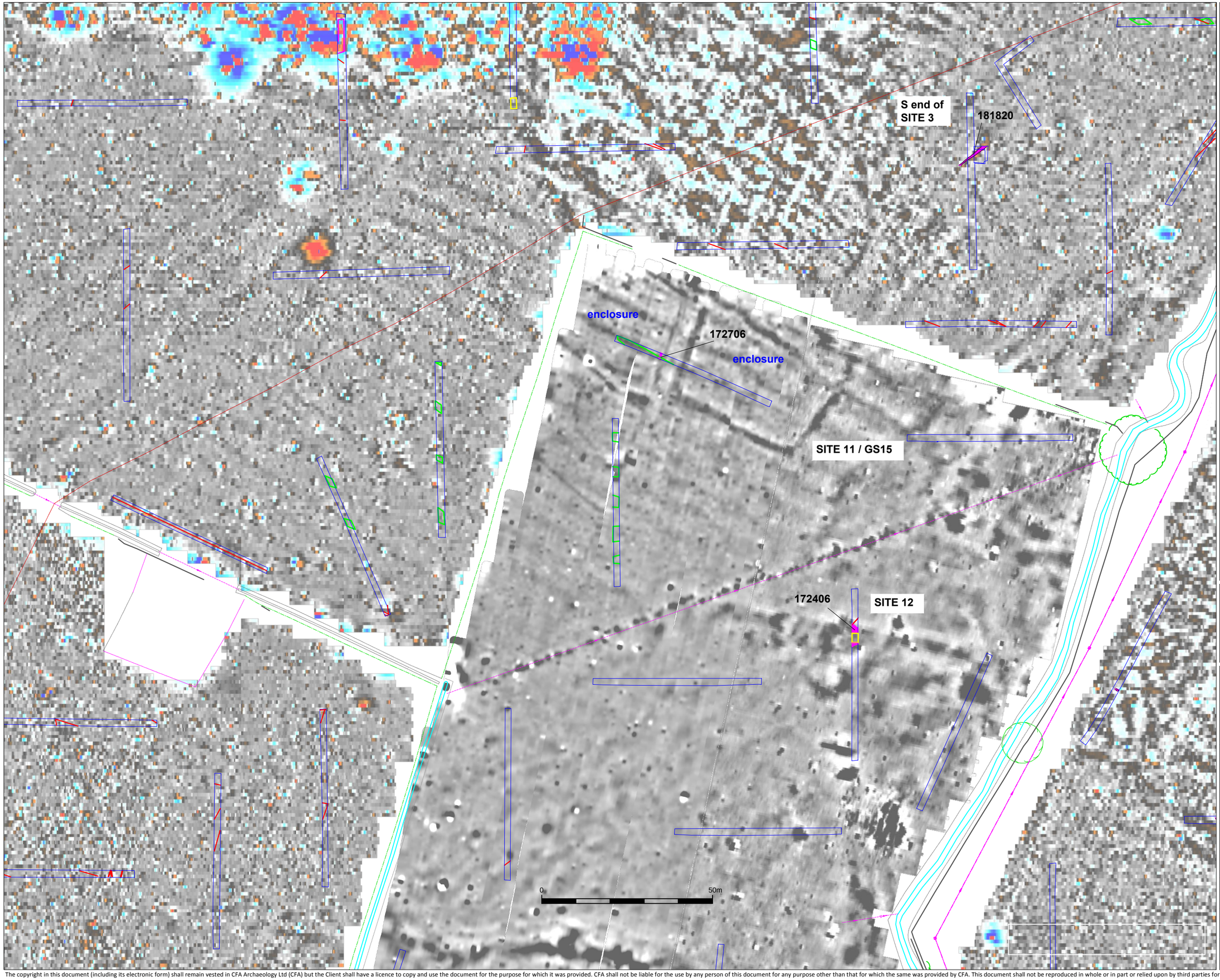
Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:2500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	MR	02/02/2017

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3f



Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Sondage

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Sites 11 and 12 shown with Geophysical Survey

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:1000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	12/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3g

Key:

- Trench Outline
- Archaeological Feature
- Field drains
- Ridge and Furrow
- Projection of features

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
Town Hall
Creed Street
Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY
T: 01908 226 124
M: 07741 313975
miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Title:
Plan of Site 13 shown with Geophysical survey data from the main SFRI area and a Geophysical survey around Rectory Farm

Project:
Rail Central, Milton Malsor, Northamptonshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Client:
Ashfield Land Management Ltd

Scale at A3:
1:1500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
MP	SW	19/02/2018

Report.No:	Fig. No:
MK086/17	3h

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY

www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

HEAD OFFICE - Musselburgh
Old Engine House
Eskmills Park, Musselburgh
East Lothian, EH21 7PQ

t: +44 (0) 131 273 4380
e: enquiries@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Carlisle
Warwick Mill Business Village
Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Cumbria, CA4 8RR

t: +44 (0) 1228 564 531
e: cumbria@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Leeds
Offices C1 & C2
Clayton Business Centre, Midland Road
Leeds, LS10 2RJ

t: +44 (0) 113 271 6060
e: yorkshire@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Sheffield
Office 5, Ecclesfield Business Centre
46 Stocks Hill, Ecclesfield
Sheffield, S35 9YT

t: +44 (0) 114 327 1108
e: sheffield@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Manchester
44G9, Europa Business Park
Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath
Manchester, SK3 0XA

t: +44 (0) 161 428 8224
e: manchester@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Leicester
Business Box
3 Oswin Road, Brailsford Industrial Estate
Leicester, LE3 1HR

t: +44 (0) 116 279 5156
e: leicestershire@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Milton Keynes
Town Hall
Creed Street, Wolverton
Milton Keynes, MK12 5LY

t: +44 (0) 1908 226 124
e: miltonkeynes@cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Hertfordshire
Amwell House
9 Amwell Street, Hoddesdon
Hertfordshire, EN11 8TS

t: +44 (0) 845 017 9847
e: herts@cfa-archaeology.co.uk